





## NEWS: EUROPE

■ Voters take revenge on corrupt politicians ■ Post-war ruling parties humiliated

# Italy's political earthquake swallows up the centre ground

By Robert Graham in Rome

The spectacular collapse of the Christian Democrats in Sunday's municipal elections has created a huge vacuum in the centre-ground of Italian politics.

Local elections have traditionally mirrored closely voter loyalties in general elections in Italy. There is nothing to suggest that Sunday's poll, covering a quarter of the electorate in 428 cities and towns, might be an exception.

Voters have swung in almost equal proportions to leftist coalitions and individual right-wing parties. Every party associated with running the country in the post-war era has been humiliated.

The outcome, clearly predicted by opinion polls, was scarcely surprising given the discredit heaped on the ruling parties after 18 months of non-stop revelations of monumental political corruption.

Indeed, it is remarkable the corruption scandals should have taken so long to eat into traditional electoral habits, especially in the centre and south of Italy. In local elections in June, the Christian Democrats nationwide held on to over 20 per cent of the vote against 29 per cent in the April

1992 general elections.

This time the Christian Democrat vote has fallen to around 10 per cent nationwide and it controls no major city administration. Their Socialist allies along with their two other minor partners in the coalition supporting the Ciampi govern-

**If voters in Rome did not wish to vote for the former communists, the neo-fascists were about the only alternative**

ment are close to extinction.

The speed of change is perhaps best measured against the minimal fluctuations in party votes in the 30 years up to 1983. The Christian Democrat vote never moved more than five percentage points.

Significantly, the polls over the past month have recorded a steady increase in the polarisation of the vote away from the Christian Democrats, and this trend seems to have been accentuated on polling day.

On the left, if such ideological labels still carry meaning, the formerly communist Party

of the Democratic Left (PDS) has proved it has both the organisation and the appeal to forge successful alliances up and down the country. The PDS is also reaping the benefit of having been the first of the traditional parties to reform itself, rejecting the Communist Party name in 1991 in favour of a Social Democratic image.

The PDS has relied in most cities on linking up with the Green and Radical parties, and sometimes the referendum reformist movement of Mr Mario Segni, as well as dissenting Christian Democrats, as in Trieste, and hardline ideological rivals, Reconstructed Communism, as in Taranto. These alliances have been able to muster on average 40 to 45 per cent of the vote.

On the right, the populist Northern League of Mr Umberto Bossi has demonstrated convincingly that it can obtain 30 per cent of the vote throughout the north and be the largest party. The party has also begun to push down towards the centre, doing well in a key city like Genoa - even if the League is unlikely to wrest the prize of the mayor's seat in the December 5 runoff.

Because all other parties "ganged up" against the League, it may not be able to



All smiles yesterday from Gianfranco Fini, whose neo-fascist MSI party made big gains in the elections

obtain as much municipal power as it would like. Nevertheless, the League should benefit considerably from the new laws for national electoral laws introducing a first past the post system. And although regionally based, it can claim around 30 per cent of the national vote and rivals the PDS for the role of largest national party.

Just as the League has benefited from the discrediting of traditional parties in the north, the neo-fascist MSI has proved it can do the same in the centre and south. The MSI has done extraordinarily well in Rome and Naples, gaining over

a third of the vote and becoming the largest single party.

The MSI has since the fifties been strong in southern Italy, running second or third behind the Christian Democrats and Socialists. But the sudden increase in its support is seen entirely as a protest vote to humble the former Christian Democrat and Socialist potentates. The confused ideas of the MSI, which look with nostalgia to Mussolini for inspiration, have played little role in its new appeal.

Quite simply, if voters did not wish to endorse the PDS ticket in cities such as Rome out of visceral mistrust of the

communists, the MSI on Sunday was about the only alternative. Moreover, it has not been smeared by corruption, largely one suspects because it has been excluded from power by the traditional parties.

If translated into a general election, Sunday's result would cut the share of the vote of the four-party coalition supporting the government from 47 per cent to below 15 per cent. This makes the composition of parliament even more out of tune with electoral opinion and complicates the task of the Ciampi government. It makes early elections inevitable.

However, the full impact of

the local elections will not be felt until after December 5 when the municipal runoff elections take place. This will be a key test for the PDS to demonstrate as in Turin in June that it can appeal beyond the left and attract a centre vote. If it can, the party will be well placed to claim to lead the next coalition government - on Sunday's poll there would be no alternative combination.

But the collapse of the traditional centre also leaves room for someone like Mr Segni, the former Christian Democrat, to step in and pick up the pieces - and retrieve votes from the MSI and League.

## Russian PM wins reformers' backing

By John Lloyd in Moscow

A consensus that Prime Minister Viktor Chernomyrdin of Russia should remain in his post after the forthcoming elections appears to be emerging among Russian reformers, including leaders of Russia's Choice, the party led by Mr Yegor Gaidar, first deputy prime minister and economics minister.

Mr Mikhail Poltarnin, a colleague of Mr Gaidar in Russia's Choice and head of the Federal Information Centre, said he could see Mr Gaidar remaining the "engine of reform" while Mr Chernomyrdin "stood on the captain's bridge".

Mr Chernomyrdin said in a weekend interview: "I feel the full support of the President in carrying out my duties". He called for reforms to take a more "social direction".

Other pro-reform blocs, such as the Party of Unity and Accord, led by Mr Sergei Shakhrai, have urged Mr Chernomyrdin to remain as prime minister. Mr Alexander Shokhin, a deputy prime minister and leading member of Mr Shakhrai's party, said last week that Russia's Choice would soon endorse Mr Chernomyrdin.

Mr Sergei Yuzhenkov, Mr Poltarnin's deputy and a leader of Russia's Choice, said yesterday the group's position was to leave the choice of prime minister to the president, and make no nomination themselves. But if Russia's Choice, at present leading in the polls, does well in the elections, Mr Gaidar and his supporters may feel themselves strong enough to insist on his being chosen.

## Kozyrev warns Armenia over aid

Mr Andrei Kozyrev, Russia's foreign minister, yesterday threatened Armenia with "something other than persuasion" if it did not curtail its support for the Armenian-dominated enclave of Nagorno-Karabakh in Azerbaijan. It had reached a limit, he said "beyond which...has direct harm to Russia's national and state interests".

This is the first time a senior Russian politician has directly threatened retaliation against Armenia for its sponsorship of the Karabakh independence movement, a sponsorship the republic has always denied. It comes after an incident at the weekend when Mr Vladimir Kozminov, Russia's mediator in the Armenian-Azerbaijani conflict, came under fire and two Azeri escorts were injured.

At a hastily-summoned news conference, Mr Kozyrev demanded a public apology for the incident from Mr Levon Ter-Petrosyan, Armenia's president, along with the punishment of those responsible. He threatened an end to Russian aid if the apology were not forthcoming.

Armenia is heavily dependent on Russian assistance, especially over fuel. Mr Kozyrev said his concern was motivated by the recent advance of the Armenian forces far beyond the enclave's borders to take wide swathes of Azeri territory, causing floods of refugees.

The conflict threatens to involve both Turkey and Iran on the side, said Kozyrev. The stage seems set for pressure on Armenia to take part in talks to end the conflict.

**THE FINANCIAL TIMES**  
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3, 10118 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Telephone +49 69 156 830, Fax +49 69 3944481. Telex 416193. Represented by Edward Elgar Publishing, 100 Brook Hill Drive, West Nyack, NY 10994-2133, USA. Printed by DVM Druck-Vertrieb and Marketing GmbH, Adminal-Straße 24, 62526 Neu-Isenburg (owned by Hürpfer International).  
Responsible Editor: Richard Lambert, 10 The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HT, UK. Shareholders of the Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, London and F.T. (Germany) Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt. The company is incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.C.M. Bell.

**FRANCE**  
Publishing Director: J. Rolley, 168 Rue de Rivoli, F-75004 Paris Cedex 01. Telephone (01) 42974021. Fax (01) 42970629. Printer: S.A. Nord Editeur, 1521 Rue de Clichy, F-91010 Roissy-CDG. Editor: Richard Lambert. ISSN: 1143-2773. Commissionaire No 67800.

**DENMARK**  
Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd, Vesterbrogade 32A, DK-1161 Copenhagen. Telephone 33 13 44 41, Fax 33 93 33 35.

## UK seeks delay in complying with EU waste water rules

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

Britain yesterday sought a delay in complying with European Union legislation on cleaning up sewage water, on grounds that the £10bn (£14.9bn) cost was five times higher than originally calculated.

Mr Kenneth Clarke, UK Chancellor of the Exchequer, told EU finance ministers his request was part of a British campaign to review, and possibly roll back, existing EU laws on cost grounds.

He served notice that the UK intended to identify other environmental and social legislation which he believed was

burdening industry unnecessarily.

The UK aim is to invoke the principle of "subsidiarity" in the Maastricht treaty which calls for power to be devolved from Brussels to the lowest appropriate national, regional or municipal level. "We need to open up the whole area," Mr Clarke declared.

The 1991 urban waste water directive sets down a goal for cleaning up sewage in cities by the year 2000. Mr Clarke made clear that the principle of cleaner water was "perfectly workable", but only within a stretched timetable.

The Conservative government agreed to the 1991 direc-

tive, but Mr Clarke suggested that the environment secretary at the time had in retrospect made a mistake because the cost of compliance had risen from £2bn to £10bn.

The Chancellor said the UK's request for a new timetable was justified in order to avoid the costs of compliance being passed on to the UK consumer. He said he was also pressing for EU finance ministers to be more closely involved in general in monitoring Brussels legislation which placed new burdens on industry.

Community finance ministers have agreed to impose tighter checks on banks, insurance companies

and investment firms to avoid another BCCI-type scandal, agencies report from Brussels.

The new rules oblige bank auditors to report any wrongdoing they spot in credit institutions and any parent company, whatever its activity. Financial institutions will have to have their head office in the same EC country as their registered office so supervising authorities can control them.

The rules widen the list of bodies entitled to access to confidential information on such institutions to barristers and accountants when making official inquiries. The legislation still needs European Parliament approval.

## Bank chief appointed in Greece

Greece's Socialist government yesterday appointed Mr Ioannis Routsos, a former economy minister, as governor of the central bank, writes Kerin Hope in Athens.

The move appeared to signal that plans to make the bank independent have been shelved. Mr Routsos, 68, has no banking experience but has close ties to prime minister Andreas Papandreu.

He succeeds Mr Efsthymios Christodoulou who resigned last week, together with both deputy governors.

## French ratify EEA treaty

The French parliament yesterday ratified the European Economic Area treaty, Reuter reports from Paris, clearing the way for the accord, signed in Portugal in May 1992, to come into force on January 1. The treaty extends to six European Free Trade Area members - Austria, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Iceland and Liechtenstein - the European Union's single market and competition rules.

## Ukraine sets currency rate

Ukraine's national bank set a new official rate of 6,980 karbovanets to the US dollar yesterday, writes Jill Barsbey in Kiev. Earlier this month, a presidential decree shut down the Kiev interbank currency exchange auction, the only official market mechanism for determining foreign exchange rates. The weak interim currency had lost more than 80 per cent of its value on the exchange in three months.

## New offer may end compensation row Market fall blamed on money growth

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

Germany's coalition partners will today decide whether to accept fresh proposals for compensating former property owners in east Germany. If accepted, it could pave the way to ending a two-year-old dispute which has hindered investment in the region.

The proposals, drawn up by a working group led by Mr Friedrich Bohl, head of the Chancellery office, would increase the amount of money paid to former owners, as well as abandon a controversial tax penalty which would have been imposed on those receiving compensation.

The compromise package will leave the finance ministry with a deficit of DM10bn (£3.9bn). But it could speed up investment in eastern Germany which has been plagued by outstanding property dis-

putes. Fewer than a quarter of eastern Germany's 1.2m claims on 2.6m titles have been resolved. Those who had property confiscated by the Nazis between 1933 and 1945, and by the communists between 1949 and 1990 are entitled to full restitution or compensation. Owners of property expropriated by the occupying Soviet forces between 1945 and 1949 cannot get their land back. But under the latest draft proposals, they will receive the same levels of compensation.

The Compensation Fund, set up to pay former owners, will be increased by DM4.5bn to DM11.5bn, and financed partly by income earned by the Treasury privatisation agency.

Those entitled to compensation will receive coupons which can be cashed in from 2004. The value of the coupons will be based on the 1935 valuation of property.

By Christopher Parkes in Frankfurt

Unexpectedly strong growth in German money supply during October was blamed partly for a sharp fall in the Frankfurt stock market yesterday, but economists were divided over its impact on prospects for interest rates.

Provisional Bundesbank figures showed the broad M3 measure, seasonally adjusted, expanded at an annualised 6.5 per cent, unchanged from September, and still above the bank's 6.5 per cent ceiling.

Stock exchange traders, concerned that further interest rate cuts may be delayed, marked down stocks. The blue-chip Dax index fell 47.37 points (2.28 per cent), to close at 2,030.

Money market operators saw the rising dollar as a potential hindrance to early cuts in the

Bundesbank's key discount lending rate, last reduced 0.5 to 5.75 per cent a month ago. But economists said continuing weakness in the German economy and falling inflation would encourage the central bank to stick to its established policy of cautious easing.

Mr Adolf Rosenberg, chief economist at the Industrial Bank of Japan in Frankfurt, said he expected November inflation in west Germany to fall to 3.6 per cent compared with 3.9 per cent in October.

Figures from the federal statistics office yesterday showed west German producer prices unchanged in October, though still 0.3 per cent down on a year earlier.

Bundesbank private-sector lending rose at an annualised 9.3 per cent in the six months to the end of October, against 8.3 per cent in the same period to the end of September.

## Ukraine shivers as energy dwindles

By Jill Barsbey in Kiev

Ukraine's rapidly dwindling energy supplies have prompted the prime minister, Mr Yefim Zhovtyshchak, to call for an "economic state of emergency" to force energy saving measures.

The energy ministry has warned that Ukraine has reserves for just one month. If nothing was done to help import gas and oil, the ministry said, Ukraine "could expect an Armenian winter" - referring to last winter when Armenians lived without heat and electricity during their war with Azerbaijan.

Ukrainian enterprises have already been asked to reduce the gas they use by 30 per cent, and some factories have been

ordered to halve their energy consumption.

Bankrupt Ukraine, reliant on Russia for about 90 per cent of its oil and gas, owes its eastern neighbour about \$700m (£470m) for energy. Negotiations to swap debt for Ukraine's share of the Black Sea fleet have stalled and the republic has no money for energy shipments.

According to the energy ministry \$300m worth of oil and gas is needed immediately, and it is urging the government to resume negotiations with Russia for special winter deliveries. It calculates that \$9bn worth of oil and gas will be needed to get through 1994 without factory closures.

Russia has been raising energy prices in an effort to stop its subsidising of former

Soviet republics. It currently charges Ukraine about 70 per cent of world prices - in rubles, rather than Ukraine's currency, which has lost more than 80 per cent of its value in the past three months.

But the Ukrainian economy has been too weak to absorb these price shocks. Kiev subsidises electricity for the domestic market by about 90 per cent, and is thus unable to cover the cost of energy imports with receipts from its sale.

Instead, the republic's leaders have used export earnings from agriculture and metals. But their recent currency control policies have discouraged official exports, leaving state coffers empty. Ukraine is only earning \$15m a week, and it

needs around \$20m a day for energy.

Ukraine's domestic energy sector provides about half the country's needs, but is experiencing difficulties. Nuclear power stations are plagued by shortages of fuel and safety concerns. Coal mines are nearly exhausted and are controlled by politically active unions who frequently strike.

The energy crisis is now dominating parliament, and has prompted a special energy producers' congress and an emergency cabinet meeting on the subject.

Some argue that the government needs to issue more credits, but as the parliamentary chairman, Mr Ivan Pyschch, points out: "If you want paper, the so-called legal currency, I

can give the order for the printing presses to start running right away. But that would only add to hyperinflation."

Ironically, the energy crunch is forcing Kiev's Soviet-style leaders to contemplate the previously unthinkable: closing down inefficient industries. "Since we can't stop heating homes or supplying agriculture with fuel, we must close down a number of high-energy-use enterprises," said Mr Vilen Semenyuk, energy minister. "The only other choice is to get more fuel."

Meanwhile, with temperatures touching minus 20°C, Ukrainians are adjusting to power cuts and colder homes and offices in the worst winter for 30 years.

## Petrochemicals in Europe face difficult future

By Paul Abrahamson

Europe's petrochemical industry is facing a fundamental decline in competitiveness, according to Mr Edward Wilson, vice-president strategic planning of Dow Europe.

"The problems on the horizon loom large and the social and economic consequences are frightening," he said. The region's trade surplus in petrochemicals was shrinking as imports grew faster than exports, European chemical output was slowing, while the Pacific region had become the fastest-growing chemical producing area, he told the Financial Times petrochemicals conference yesterday.

Europe was suffering from high monopoly energy pricing, high-cost, low productivity labour, low environmental costs, and a punishing tax regime, said Mr Wilson. In addition, the sector suffered from a lack of pipeline infrastructure to transport low-cost ethylene to low-cost downstream plastic manufacturers.

"American ethylene manufacturers are earning twice the amount on their investment as the best European counterparts. The average return on investment in 1991 for North American producers was 28 per cent, compared with a Euro-

pean average of 13 per cent," said Mr Wilson.

A pick-up in the growth of the world economy next year would not bring back petrochemical operating rates back to peak levels before 1987 or 1988, said Mr Wilson. Certain sectors would continue to be troubled. Demand for PVC would be flat for the rest of the decade because of public pressure to reduce the use of chlorine, he warned.

Poor pricing was not the root cause of the industry's problems, but rather the reflection of those problems. The industry needed to rationalise, but the traditional method of looking at the viability of ethylene plants was flawed. Normally, analysts only looked at costs. If back-integration with refineries, logistics and the choice of downstream products were analysed a different picture emerged.

"Under current conditions there is a \$200 difference per tonne of ethylene between the best and worst European plant, but there is a \$1,000 difference between the lowest and highest margin," said Mr Wilson.

The determination of the Italian and French governments to privatise their petrochemical companies should allow former state companies to participate in facing up to the industry's crisis, said Mr Wilson.



## Cuba set for 'collective government'

By Carole James in Kingston

Cuba is changing its method of government to a more collective form of administration, according to Mr Roberto Robaina, the foreign minister. Speaking in Jamaica at the weekend, he said the switch away from dependence on the leadership of one person — a situation that has existed for the past 34 years — was part of the political and economic changes being implemented by President Fidel Castro's administration.

The changes would mean that the country's future would not depend on a new person appearing to succeed President Castro, but on a strong collective leadership.

Mr Robaina, who is making official visits to several of Cuba's neighbours, is himself reported to be favoured by Mr Castro to play a prominent role in the island's political leadership, and could be the next president.

Earlier this year President Castro said he hoped it would not be "necessary" for him to be president when his current term expired in five years.

"Fidel has been urging this change for a long time," Mr Robaina said. "There are now many of the younger generation involved in this leadership project."

The minister gave no details of how the collective form of government would work, nor who would be involved. Diplomats in Havana said yesterday that the plan to move away from strong individual leadership was an attempt by President Castro to forestall any internecine fights among aspiring successors.

China's President Jiang Zemin paid a brief visit to Cuba at the weekend, Reuters reports from Havana. President Fidel Castro described the visit, the first by a Chinese leader, as a gesture of great friendship, adding that Chinese socialism had achieved "colossal successes."

Mr Jiang spent just under a day on the island on his way to Brazil after attending the Pacific Rim conference and meeting President Bill Clinton last week.

The government, which has been seeking private foreign investment in Cuba's embattled economy, has introduced several economic changes in the past six months, allowing private and co-operative farms and permitting Cubans to hold and use foreign currency.

Mr Robaina denied the changes were the result of US pressure.

"My country is suffering not only from the economic blockade by the US but also from the collapse of its economic relationship with the former Soviet Union," he said.

"In a changing world it is necessary for everyone to find his own way. Cuba is inserting itself into the world economy and not just trying to settle its relations with the US."

Cuba was willing to discuss the economic embargo with the US, but would do so on the basis of "mutual respect" and without preconditions, he said. "We have always been in a position to talk and the only condition which we have strongly stated is mutual respect," he said.



UPHILL TASK: Fernández de Cevallos, the National Action Party's newly appointed presidential candidate

## Mexican centre-right in poll choice

Mexico's centre-right opposition National Action Party has chosen Mr Diego Fernández de Cevallos, the party's leader in the House of Deputies, as its candidate in next year's presidential election, writes Damian Fraser from Mexico City.

Mr Fernández de Cevallos is from the faction of PAN which supports co-operation with the ruling Institutional Revolutionary Party. He negotiated with the PRI the recently approved democratic reforms, criticised by many in PAN and on the left.

The candidate was elected with 65 per cent of the vote of party members. The PRI has been in power for 64 continuous years, and is overwhelming favourite to win next August's election.

Mr Fernández de Cevallos is little known outside Mexico City, and his aloof manner may put off many voters. His candidacy has been widely interpreted as a help to Mr Cuauhtémoc Cárdenas, the presidential aspirant from the leftist Party of Democratic Revolution.

win next August's election.

Mr Fernández de Cevallos is little known outside Mexico City, and his aloof manner may put off many voters. His candidacy has been widely interpreted as a help to Mr Cuauhtémoc Cárdenas, the presidential aspirant from the leftist Party of Democratic Revolution.

## Peru aims to renegotiate \$7bn debt

By Sally Bowen in Lima

Peru's economy and finance minister, Mr Jorge Camet, meets the country's leading commercial bank creditors in New York today following the approval of a law which will allow bank debt to be used as payment in privatisations.

Mr Camet and the banks, led by Citibank, are aiming to initiate renegotiation of Peru's \$7bn debt with about 230 international commercial banks.

Peru's Congress approved the law, under pressure from the administration of President Alberto Fujimori, late on Friday.

However, it left in place a potential stumbling block to the negotiations with the banks by postponing debate over recognition of a controversial \$20m loan. The loan from Chemical Bank and American Express, made in 1984 for the purchase of two steamships, was repudiated by former president Alan García on the grounds it was fraudulent.

In Lima, the new legislation provoked sharp criticism from

some economists. They say it confuses two contradictory objectives: the reduction of Peru's total debt stock and the attraction of more bidders to the sluggish privatisation programme. They accuse the leading banks of exerting undue pressure on the government to benefit from the spiralling value of Peru's debt paper in the secondary market.

Three years ago, Peruvian secondary debt was quoted at an all-time low of around 4 cents on the dollar. By February this year it had climbed to 20 cents and now stands at about 54 cents, even though Peru's capacity to pay is unchanged. The country's entire foreign debt totals some \$22bn, more than six times annual export revenue.

The precise amount of the commercial debt has yet to be determined. Principal is only \$2.7bn, but interest and penalties since Peru halted service have pushed the total to between \$6.5bn and \$7bn.

According to economy ministry figures, the new law frees more than \$10bn of secondary debt paper for privatisations.

## More non-stop daily services to the USA

# The most legroom to the USA in economy.

ONLY ON TWA

## Sumitomo fined in Canada

A Canadian court has fined the local subsidiary of Japan's Sumitomo Chemical Co. \$25m (\$641,000) for taking part in an international conspiracy to fix the market in forest insecticides, reports Bernard Simon from Toronto.

The fine against Sumitomo brings total penalties imposed on three multinationals involved in the arrangement to C\$5.4m. Chemagro, a subsidiary of Bayer, the German chemicals group, was earlier fined C\$2m for two separate infringements. Both companies pleaded guilty.

Sumitomo and Chemagro arranged in the late 1980s to share the market for a chemical insecticide used by provincial forestry agencies and private companies in Newfoundland and New Brunswick. The conspiracy was uncovered when US-based Abbott Laboratories disclosed its involvement in another arrangement with Chemagro.

## Curaçao votes to stay put

Curaçao has voted overwhelmingly to remain within the Netherlands Antilles federation, rejecting the option of being an overseas possession of the Netherlands or of political independence, reports Carole James from Kingston.

The vote, at the weekend was to determine whether the 170,000 people of the Caribbean island wanted to follow neighbouring Aruba which left the federation four years ago. The islands are a growing offshore banking and financial services centre, and also depend on tourism.

The Dutch Caribbean islands are responsible for all aspects of their administration, except foreign and military affairs which are controlled by the Dutch government. Persistent reports of official corruption and laundering of drug money have caused the Hague to consider increasing its influence in local affairs.

## DC fails to win statehood vote

By Jurek Martin in Washington

Supporters of statehood for the District of Columbia were yesterday claiming a symbolic victory even after the House of Representatives voted down a proposal to bestow full democracy on the nation's capital.

Sunday's 277-155 vote came as no surprise. Only one Republican supported statehood, along with about 60 per cent of the Democrats voting.

In reality, the prospects of DC ever gaining full independence, meaning two senators and at least one member of the House as well as much greater financial autonomy, never stood a chance.

The capital's budget is still mostly determined by Congress, supplemented by local property and sales taxes. Its mayor and city council are elected by popular franchise, as is the delegate it sends to the House, whose vote, however, is not counted if a result hangs on it. The 600,000 residents do vote in presidential elections, however.

Mr Jesse Jackson, a leader of the statehood movement, complained that the White House had not worked hard enough for the lobbying campaign, though President Bill Clinton is on record as supporting independence.

But the DC delegate, Mrs Eleanor Holmes Norton, said she was "ready to declare vic-

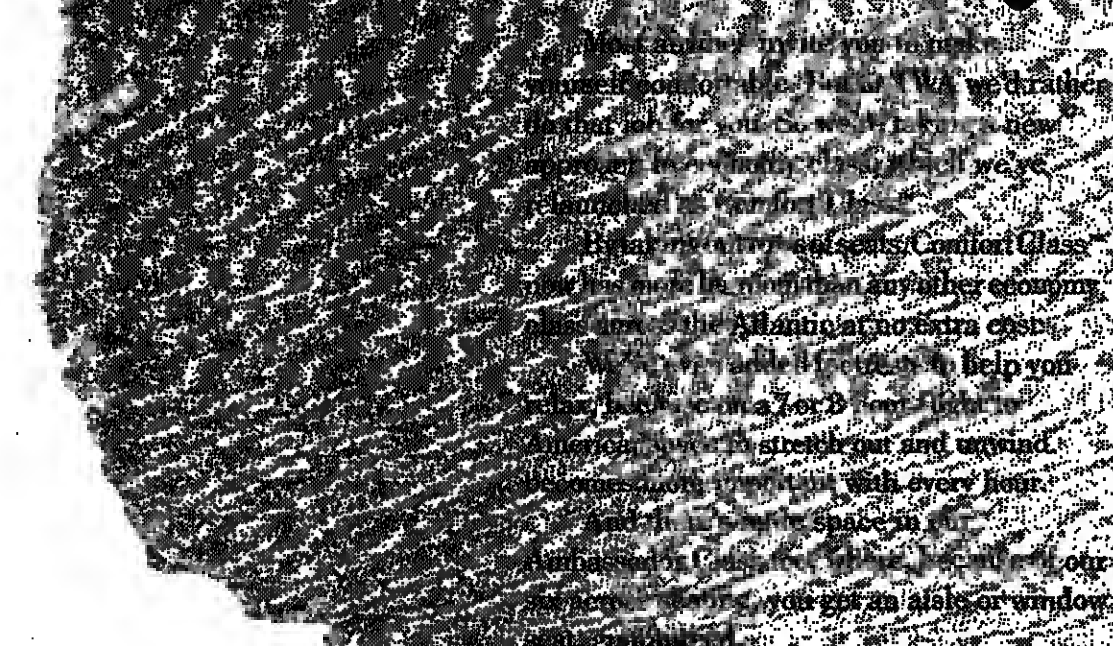
tory right now", mostly because the House debate was the first time either chamber had considered statehood in full session.

The principal Republican objection is a natural aversion to creating two new senators, both very likely to be liberal Democrats and probably black, given the District's political and racial composition. But even prominent Democrats like Mr John Dingell from Michigan argued in the debate that federal interests in the capital city needed the continued protection of Congress.

More than that, there is a common perception that DC is badly governed as it is, particularly in its attempts to combat violent crime, now running at an all-time high. Last month, Mayor Sharon Pratt Kelly asked for powers to call in National Guard reservists to help police the streets, but was rebuffed by Mr Clinton.

Successive DC governments have also been scandal-prone, especially that of the previous mayor, Mr Marion Barry. He served a jail sentence for narcotics offences, but once released was promptly elected to the city council and retains a sizeable local following.

The principal pro-statehood argument is that it is anomalous that the residents of DC, more numerous than in half a dozen other states, are not fully enfranchised.



Our new winter schedule now provides a more convenient service for all our passengers and we serve over 100 destinations throughout the USA.

You'll also find that our FFB Program is one of the fastest and easiest ways to earn free travel and upgrades, and we'll be announcing further enhancements including some exciting new partners.

For details of TWA's new Comfort Class™ just call TWA or your local travel agent.

### ONLY COMFORT CLASS TO NEW YORK FROM THESE CITIES (EXCEPT WHERE STATED)

DEPARTURE CITY	DEPARTURE TIME	DAY OF WEEK
AMSTERDAM	14.05	DAILY
ATHENS	12.10	WED/THU/SUN
	07.45	TUESDAY
BANGKOK	18.00	MON/THU/SUN
	18.30	TUE/THU/SAT
BIRMINGHAM	18.50	DAILY
BIRMINGHAM	18.50	DAILY
CANON	08.45	WED/THU/SUN
FRANKFURT	11.25	DAILY
GENEVA	13.30	MON-FRI/SUN
	13.30	SAT
LISBON	14.20	MON/WED/FRI/SUN
LONDON	14.30	DAILY
		(TO NY, LOS ANGELES)
MADRID	18.45	DAILY
MILAN	18.50	DAILY
MUNICH	11.00	DAILY
PARIS	10.45	DAILY
	12.00	DAILY
	17.00	DAILY
	11.45	DAILY
	17.00	DAILY
	11.30	DAILY
	11.30	MON-FRI/SUN
		(TO ATLANTA)
ROME	10.55	DAILY
TEL AVIV	06.40**	MON/WED/THU/SAT/SUN
	09.00	TUE/FRI/SUN
VIENNA**	10.45	DAILY
ZURICH**	08.45	MON-FRI/SUN
	14.25	SAT

Schedule effective 1st November 1993 and subject to change. Additional flights available based on demand.

**TWA**

\*Subject to Availability. \*\*Direct service with one stop.

The most comfortable way to fly.



## NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

# EU members to keep up Nigeria arms sales

By Michael Holman,  
Africa Editor

Britain, Germany and other European Union countries are expected to maintain existing arms sales contracts to Nigeria despite last week's assumption of power by General Sani Abacha, the country's defence minister.

European foreign ministers are preparing a joint response to the forced resignation of Chief Ernest Shonekan, Nigeria's civilian head of government, but are understood to have ruled out a ban on current arms supplies. At least two European countries have substantial arms contracts with Nigeria.

Britain is supplying 150 Vickers tanks under a deal negotiated two years ago. The order is thought to be critical to Vickers' Newcastle factory, where 750 jobs would be lost if the plant closed.

The Nigerian Air Force is understood to have ordered Air Beetle training aircraft made by the German manufacturer Dornier, cancelling the provision in the 1993 budget to buy 36 Slingsby Firefly aircraft at a cost of \$500m (based on exchange rate of N20 to the dollar). The British-built Fireflies were the only defence item specified in the 1993 spending plan.



Gen Abacha: contracts safe

A local press report said the new order is for 100 German aircraft (64 more than budgeted) and would mean one trainer for each trainee pilot in the air force.

In a confidential report to the Shonekan administration, delivered at the end of August, a committee appointed to monitor state spending warned that the country's defence ministry had run up "huge debts" which the government would be hard pressed to meet.

Gen Abacha's action was strongly condemned by Mr Douglas Hurd, British foreign secretary. He deplored "the

decision of the Nigerian military to reverse the democratic process in Nigeria and to dissolve all democratically elected institutions... Mr Hurd went on: "Military dictatorship cannot solve Nigeria's problems. This is a serious step backwards, not only for Nigeria but for Africa as a whole."

A package of limited international sanctions was introduced earlier this year, after President Ibrahim Babangida annulled the June presidential poll and extended military rule beyond the promised August handover date. He subsequently stood down after extending Mr Shonekan's tenure as head of an interim government, which promised fresh elections in February and a handover in March.

In response, Britain suspended visas to military members of the government and ended military training programmes.

In an address to the nation shortly after taking office, Gen Abacha promised a constitutional conference in the coming months but has not given a new date for civilian rule.

Nigerians returned to work on Monday after the main trade union federation reached an agreement with the government on domestic fuel prices and called off a week-long strike.

# Kenya seeks 'substantial' support

By Michael Holman  
and Leslie Crawford

Kenya is seeking "substantial" financial support to clear external debt arrears and close projected gaps in the balance of payments, Mr Musalia Mudavadi, minister of finance, told a donors' meeting in Paris yesterday.

The consultative group meeting, chaired by the World Bank, is the first since November 1991, when donors froze new aid until the government implemented political and economic reforms.

The intervening two years had seen "fundamental political and economic change", Mr Mudavadi told the conference. He did not, however, set a target

for aid pledges. Debt arrears, thought to total \$700m will not be negotiated at the Paris meeting, but discussed directly with creditors.

Mr Mudavadi appealed for help in meeting a food shortfall of 1.26m tonnes, from July 1993 to September 1994, which will cost \$200m. The shortage has been caused by poor rains.

Reviewing developments in the economy, the minister said the government had completed a policy framework paper which had been put to the IMF and World Bank.

Inflation had been brought down from 100 per cent to 50 per cent, and the underlying rate on a three month annualised basis was 24 per cent.

Acknowledging that this year's bud-

get deficit of 6.1 per cent of GDP was high, the minister said the government planned to bring this down to 2.9 per cent in 1994-95.

Spending cuts would include a reduction in state employees, by 16,000 a year over the next three years.

Donors acknowledge significant progress in recent months.

As well as curbing inflation, Mr Mudavadi has liberalised trade, floated the shilling, and cracked down on financial wrongdoing in the banking sector. He has even managed to dislodge some of the worst abusers of public office from their sinecures at the central bank and certain parastatal companies.

But donors yesterday expressed con-

cern about ethnic clashes in which more than 1,000 people have been killed, with Kikuyu taking the brunt of the casualties. Mr Mudavadi gave details of a \$20m programme to assist the victims.

Diplomats were cautious in their response yesterday, suggesting that the restoration of fast-disbursing aid will be modest, and linked to further progress in economic reforms.

Japan spearheaded Kenya's financial rehabilitation last month with a new \$77m credit. The World Bank has about \$120m in suspended programme assistance; the IMF another \$60m. Together, these funds should help cover Kenya's balance of payments gap next year.



A small group of right-wingers marching on parliament in Cape Town yesterday as South African MPs started a three-week session summoned to adopt a transitional constitution which will end white rule in April next year. President F W de Klerk said the session "might in all probability be the last session of parliament constituted as it is at present... We have a constitution... which once and for all will get rid of the apartheid we have had around our necks for the past 300 years, namely that we did not have a fair and just system." Legislators from the ruling National party had earlier closed ranks behind Mr de Klerk after a four-hour meeting.

# Egypt denies Israeli gas deal

The Egyptian oil ministry yesterday denied it had agreed to supply natural gas to Israel through a pipeline to be built from the Nile Delta. Reuters reports from Cairo.

Oil Minister Hamdi el-Banhi said in a statement that he and Israeli Energy Minister Moshe Shalev had agreed to co-operate closely and exchange visits by experts.

But his spokesman, Mr Mohammed Shawkat, denied a statement by Mr Shalev's ministry that Egypt had agreed to supply Israel with 2m tonnes of natural gas a year for 25 years, using a pipeline that would also supply the Gaza Strip.

"There is no mention of any pipelines or agreements to supply certain amounts of natural gas to Israel and any reports to this effect are factually wrong," Mr Shawkat said.

"We have only said Egypt is willing to export any gas surplus, if any, at market prices," he said. "This does not necessarily mean Israel specifically."

# Brokers' pilgrimage fails to stop the fall

Emiko Terazono on mysticism and some material facts affecting the stock market

Sixty officials from leading Japanese brokerage houses made a pilgrimage earlier this month to the Grand Shrine of Ise, the sanctuary of the Shinto sun goddess, to try to stop the fall in the Tokyo stock market.

It didn't work. Yesterday the Nikkei 225 index fell to an eight-month low of 17,354.84, down 14 per cent from a month ago.

"It feels like August last year [when the market hit a six-year low]," says Mr Geoffrey Barker, economist at Baring Securities in Tokyo. "Liquidity is being drained from the market and the government is doing little to help."

The catalysts for the fall have been technical, as they were last year. The October listing of East Japan Railway, the largest flotation since 1997, drained liquidity from the stock market. A shift in trading from the Nikkei 225 index to the Nikkei 300 index has also caused investors to unload stock excluded from the new index, which has exaggerated the fall.

Such selling has been felt strongly in a market lacking support from public pension and insurance funds. In addition, overseas investors, who were attracted to the market since the yen's appreciation against the dollar earlier this year, are no longer buying as the yen has started to retreat.

Technical factors aside, underlying confidence over the economy and corporate earnings has continued to deter-

rate and investors have become increasingly uneasy at the price of shares. After a spate of poor earnings estimates for the year to March, prospective price-earnings ratios were pushed as high as 55 at the end of October.

Many of the companies that reported interim earnings during the past few weeks have revised downward their profit

estimates for the latter part of the year. According to the Nihon Keizai Shimbun, the business daily, pre-tax profits at 1,237 leading businesses are expected to fall 21 per cent for the year to March and there are fears a recovery may not be seen until late next year.

Nippon Life, the country's largest life insurer, says the market's support levels lie around 17,000 on the Nikkei 225 or 1,430 on the Topix index, 4.2 per cent below yesterday's close. Many analysts are disinclined to predict how low the market could fall if shares do pass through these points.

With bank lending already weak from slack demand for funds, government officials have repeatedly refused to support the stock market, arguing that the effects on the financial

system are limited.

However, the impact of a further market fall on business sentiment could be devastating as companies may no longer be able to treat unrealised profits on shareholdings as a buffer against poor earnings. Further erosion of such unrealised gains could spark profit-taking. Banks, which want to use profits on long-term shareholdings to cover losses from write-offs of their mounting bad loans, are also likely to need to realise profits before share prices fall further.

For a full recovery in share prices and investor confidence, an upturn in the economy is essential but, what is more important, corporate leaders need to implement aggressive restructuring to cut unwanted costs. For the past year, leading companies have been announcing cost-cutting plans consisting of restructuring capital investment, shuffling staff and curbing production. All have seemed half-hearted by western standards.

Mr Kazuo Tamayama, director at Yasuda Kasai Brinson Investment Management, says the stock market will bottom out around April next year when companies depart from the Japanese corporate tradition of lifetime employment and start shedding staff. "The stock market is sounding its bell, warning that earnings will not recover unless companies make that big decision," he says.

See World Stock Markets, Back Page, Section 11

# Furniture future for Ghana's forests

Leslie Crawford on a company developing a downstream industry

Fromosia, asanfun, iroko, utile... these mysterious African names for the towering giants of Ghana's tropical forests are being tamed by a pioneer furniture exporter in the heart of the jungle.

Scansyle Mim is an unlikely candidate to be blazing a trail in Ghana's attempts to add more value to its \$130m-a-year timber exports.

The company's main contact with the outside world is through a crackly radio transmitter. Ghana's national electricity grid only reached the factory in Mim last year. Yet Scansyle is responsible for more than 90 per cent of Ghana's furniture exports. Its earnings are modest - \$8m last year - but the potential is huge. The company's turnover has grown six-fold since 1982. And in terms of added value, Scansyle's furniture earns five times as much as the same volume of unprocessed timber.

To date, however, few logging companies in Ghana have dared to follow in Scansyle's path. The reason, says Mr

Kwabena Pepera, the company chairman, is that logging earns more money with less risk. "You can sell lumber to anyone, but if an important consignment of furniture is rejected, you risk bankruptcy."

Mr Pepera believes many Ghanaian manufacturers find it difficult to export because they cannot meet the quality standards demanded by overseas customers.

But technology is only one of the hurdles in the export race. Local manufacturers often have little knowledge or experience of marketing their products abroad. And the financial system in Ghana is not yet geared to providing pre-export finance or long-term capital for new plant and machinery.

In its own small way, Scansyle is a textbook case of how these obstacles were overcome. The company was set up by a Norwegian in 1968, who spotted an opportunity to use the outputs of a large sawmill in Mim to produce flooring and panelling. In the early 1980s, the Norwegian decamped to Singapore, frustrated by the

government curbs on his business in Ghana. What he left behind, however, was a knowledge of the European furniture market and the quality standards required to keep customers happy.

"Under the old government controls," Mr Pepera recalls, "we could not export a single chair. But we had Lebanese traders coming from the Ivory Coast and paying cash to smuggle our goods through the jungle." Times have changed. Since Ghana embraced free-market reforms in 1983, life for exporters has become easier. There is less red tape; export and import licences have been abolished; foreign exchange controls scrapped; and the cedi has been devalued, making Ghanaian exports more competitive abroad.

Scansyle began by exporting knocked-down furniture components. It moved on to assemble some of the garden furniture and chair parts at the factory before shipping them in flat-pack form. With the help of a \$400,000 Japanese loan, the company has

bought computer controlled lathes from Italy that will allow it to tackle more complex furniture.

Mr Pepera's main headache is the fight for logging concessions. These are carefully rationed by the government because of deforestation of the country. His needs are modest compared to the appetite of the Goliaths of the logging industry, but he has only obtained permission to exploit 60 square miles of forest. He says he needs five times that area to meet export demand.

Scansyle's biggest market is the UK, where it sells garden furniture and chairs in tropical hardwoods. The company also exports to Germany, Italy and Ireland.

"The government is very strict about where and what you can cut, and the spacing between fellings," Mr Pepera says. "Some of the old lumber guys have been so ruthless that certain species are almost impossible to find. We are importing Afrosesia from the Cameroons."

He hopes his business will expand when a government ban on the export of raw timber comes into force in 1994. Somehow, he doubts the ban will be enforced. Ghana is desperately short of foreign exchange, and timber exports earn \$130m a year. Logging is the biggest money spinner after cocoa and gold.

But if the government wants to promote export diversification - a key to its economic strategy - it is going to have to push loggers into downstream processing. "Fairly soon Ghana will have to take a deep breath and decide where it wants its forestry industry to go," Mr Pepera's son Paul, the company manager, argues. "Indonesia banned log exports in the 1980s and the local industry responded with a tremendous investment drive into molding and furniture. Indonesia's ban was what enabled the country to cross the rubicon into value added exports."

It is what he hopes will happen in Ghana.

# Pyongyang plays a high-stake poker game

North Korea and the US are engaged in a race against time, writes John Burton

The presidents of the US and South Korea are expected to make a last-ditch attempt to persuade North Korea to abandon its nuclear weapons programme when they meet in Washington today.

In an effort to defuse the mounting tension between North and South Korea, President Bill Clinton and President Kim Young Sam are likely to offer to suspend the joint annual Team Spirit military exercise in South Korea. In return, they will seek a resumption of international inspections of North Korean nuclear facilities and talks on de-nuclearisation of the Korean peninsula.

The deal could pave the way for settlement of a dispute sparked in March by North Korea's threat to withdraw from the nuclear non-proliferation treaty. If Pyongyang offers proof it has ended its nuclear arms development programme, the US has suggested it might grant diplomatic recognition and provide economic aid.

The latest US initiative follows a statement by North Korea that it would consider a package of simultaneous compromises with Washington.

Both sides are racing against time. A possible declaration in the next few weeks by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) that North Korea has broken nuclear safeguards by refusing to accept inspections could force the UN Security Council

to consider economic sanctions on Pyongyang. That might trigger a hostile response by North Korea and lead to a conflict in the most heavily armed area on the planet.

"A war on the Korean peninsula might last only a month and end in the defeat of North Korea, but the destruction would be unimaginable," a western diplomat said. Whether such an apocalyptic event will occur depends on North Korea's true intentions in provoking the crisis and the west's response to it.

The prime aim of Pyongyang's nuclear weapons programme seems to be to ensure survival of North Korea and the ruling family of President Kim Il-sung.

North Korea is confronting increased problems in the post-Cold War world. Its economy has shrunk by an annual 5 per cent in the past three years. Reports persist of disturbances caused by food shortages. Abroad, collapse of the socialist bloc has left the North isolated, as witness the recent 1401 vote in the UN General Assembly urging Pyongyang to comply with nuclear inspections.

The North has lost the support of one key ally, Russia, and relations have cooled with another, China, after Moscow and Beijing set up diplomatic ties with Seoul. Even the North's conventional military force, although bigger than the South's, is ageing, while

Seoul rapidly modernises its army. It is an insecure North Korea that views nuclear weapons as the ultimate guarantee of its continued existence. "It's the last card they have left to play," says Mr Adrian Foster-Carter, director of the Leeds University Korea Project.

But how Pyongyang plans to use that card is open to question. Some of those who favour a hardline approach to the North Korean nuclear issue argue that Pyongyang may be intent on taking South Korea by force once it completes the development of nuclear weapons. Possession of nuclear missiles aimed at US military bases in Japan might force the US to think twice about supporting Seoul in a conflict.

But other analysts believe North Korea would never risk invading South Korea again as it now lacks powerful allies. Instead, Pyongyang is engaged in a high-stakes game of diplomatic poker, using its nuclear programme as a means to win concessions. These would include US diplomatic recognition, which would imply international acceptance for the permanent division of Korea, and western economic aid. Adding to the uncertainty over North Korea's nuclear programme are varying estimates of how close Pyongyang is to producing a nuclear weapon. US

intelligence estimates range from a few months to five years.

Whatever North Korea's nuclear intentions are, the US has based its opposition to Pyongyang's possession on two main grounds: one, it would deal a blow to efforts to stop nuclear proliferation. North Korea's acquisition of nuclear weapons, despite being a signatory to the nuclear safeguards treaty, would encourage others to violate the agreement; two, the US fears a renegade North Korea could provoke a nuclear arms race in north-east Asia by forcing Seoul and Tokyo to follow suit. Pyongyang might also emerge as a supplier of nuclear technology to other anti-western nations.

The US has few options to stop North Korea's nuclear programme. A pre-emptive attack on the North's Yongbyon nuclear facilities is highly unlikely; it would almost certainly precipitate an attack on South Korea.

Economic sanctions are also questionable. China may veto a sanctions resolution in the UN as it tries to extend its influence in the region by protecting North Korea. The US is urging Beijing to support sanctions if China's efforts to intercede with the North Koreans fail.

Even if sanctions are imposed, they could be ineffective. North Korea's border with China, its chief outside source of oil and food, is porous.

Moreover, sanctions could provoke an attack by North Korea. "Sanctions are regarded as being seriously close to an engagement of war and the North may see no alternative but to fight," one diplomat said. For this reason, China, South Korea and Japan are urging the US to be cautious over sanctions.

The US so far has pursued a conciliatory approach to solving the nuclear inspection issue. But pressure is growing in Washington for the Clinton administration to adopt a tougher approach if North Korea refuses to accept IAEA inspections soon.

"The Clinton administration is already being criticised for being weak on foreign policy; to some in Washington the offers to North Korea smack of appeasement. I don't know if the administration could sell diplomatic recognition to the US public and media even if North Korea accepts full inspections," one US official says.

If North Korea is engaged in diplomatic brinkmanship, it may have to decide soon whether to accept the present package of US concessions, instead of holding out for more and risking seeing them disappear.

Washington and Pyongyang may be seriously seeking a negotiated solution to the dispute, but the situation is still fraught with possibilities for miscalculation, and for conflict.

# Assembly of Black Hawks Korean Air defiant over helicopters

By John Burton in Seoul

Korean Air yesterday said it would not comply with a government order to transfer the equipment and technology for assembling engines for the American UH-60 Black Hawk helicopter to Samsung Aerospace.

The Korean Defence Ministry announced yesterday that Samsung Aerospace would become the sole engine manufacturer for a second order of 67 Black Hawk helicopters. Korean Air was appointed by Seoul in 1990 to assemble the first 61 UH-60 helicopters and engines bought by the country's armed forces.

South Korea's main airline, which has ambitions in developing aerospace manufacturing, argued that the transfer of the licensed technology cannot be done without the approval of General Electric of the US, the engine's original manufacturer.

Korean defence officials said, however, they foresaw no problem from GE in trans-

ferring the license to Samsung. Korean Air also claimed the change would disrupt its current production of the UH-60 engines.

Samsung already provides some key UH-60 engine components to Korean Air, which is part of the Hanjin business group.

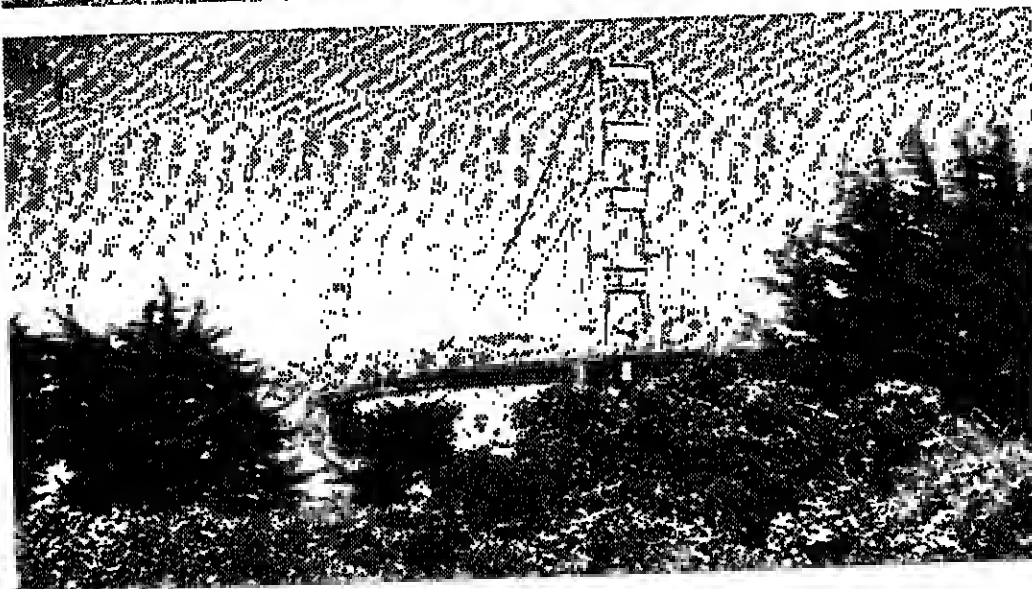
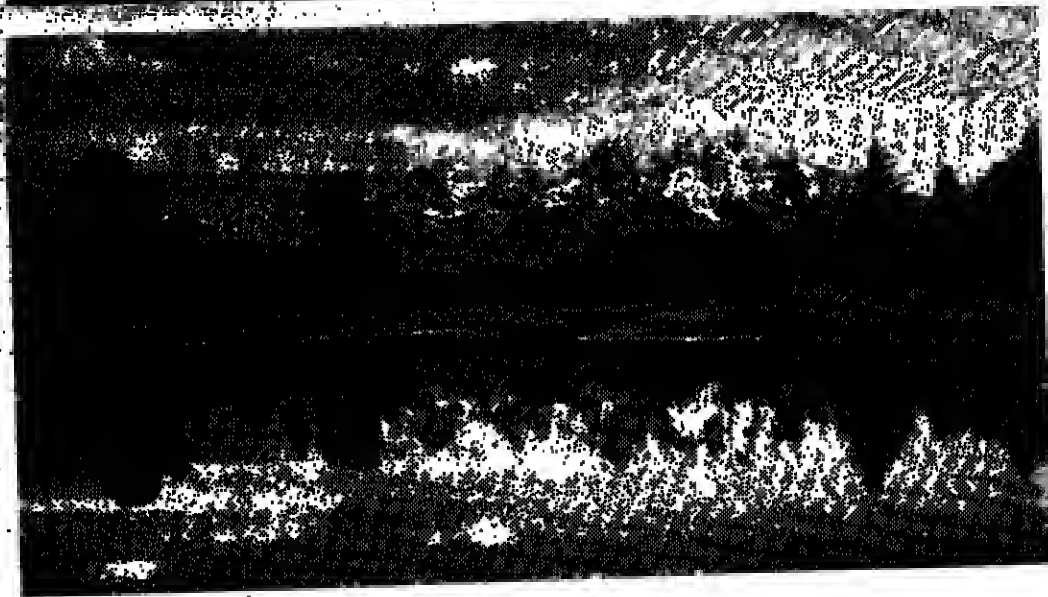
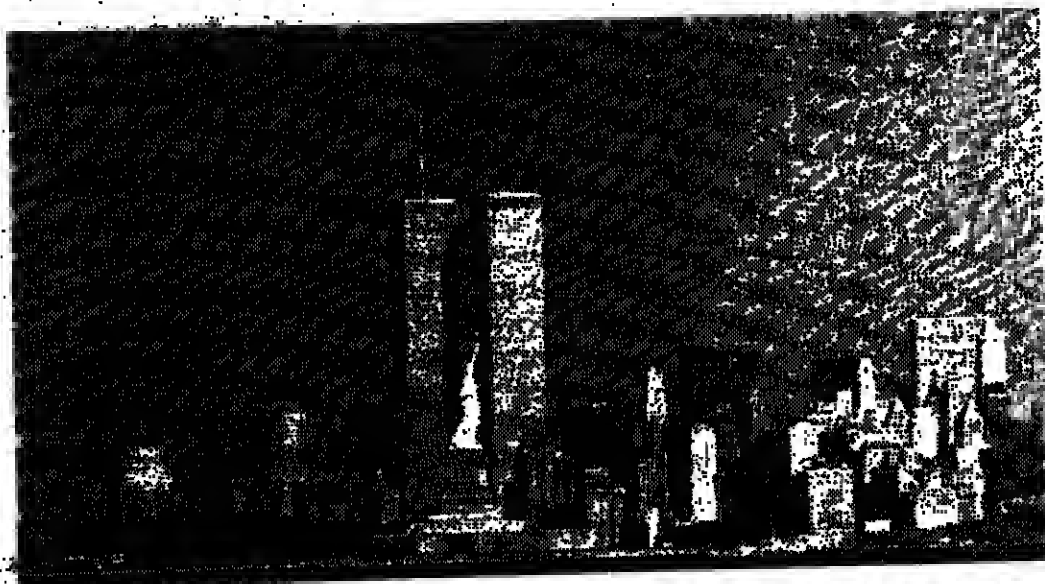
The Defence Ministry explained that the measure would save almost Won100bn (\$8m) by concentrating both the manufacture of engine parts and engine assembly under Samsung.

The decision comes at a critical point as South Korea's aerospace companies, which also include Hyundai Precision and Daewoo Heavy Industries, are seeking foreign technology to expand their activity into civilian aviation and achieve the government's goal of transforming South Korea into one of the world's 10 biggest aircraft manufacturers.

The Korean aerospace industry now largely consists of assembling US military aircraft under license and supplying components for foreign-built passenger jets.

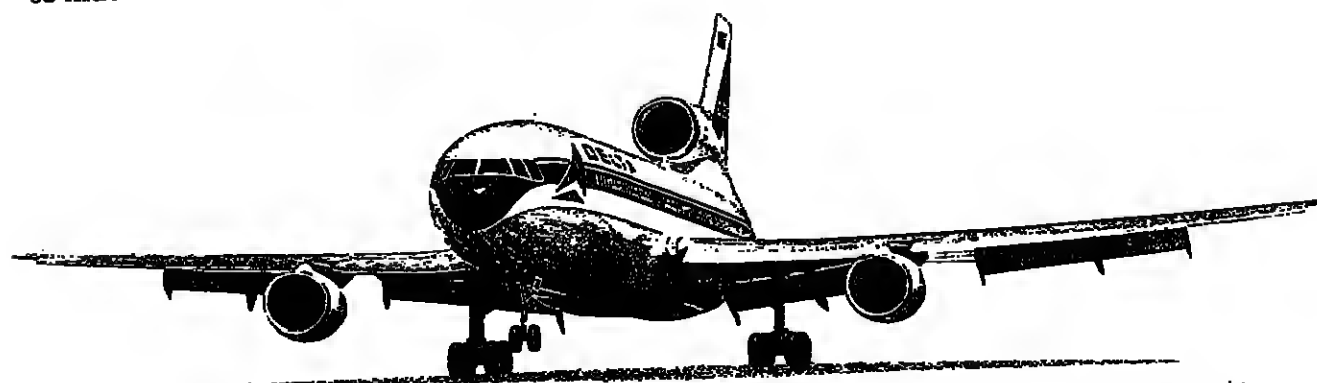


# One Ticket. One Airline. All Of America.



If you're traveling to the United States, consider this: Delta Air Lines can take you nonstop to more cities in the U.S., from more cities in Europe, than any other airline in the world. And once you're in the U.S., Delta can take you on to more than 250 cities across America. Conveniently. Comfortably.

For reservations or information, contact your Travel Agent or Delta. No other airline gives you so much of America from so much of Europe.



 **DELTA AIR LINES**



Chopard  
GENÈVE  
depuis 1860



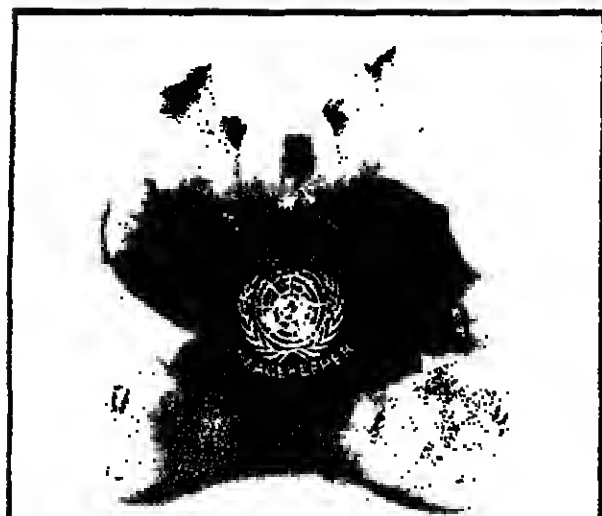
### THE PERFECT UNDERSTATEMENT

Automatic watch of simple elegance - A sign of our time - Ref. 16/1216 - Available in platinum or 18ct gold



Chopard Boutique - 14 New Bond Street - London - Tel. 071 409 3140 and leading watch-specialists throughout the United Kingdom.

### The Peacekeeper Bear



...in the home, in the office or on the road. When times get tough, place me in the middle of it all and think about the thousands of UN Peace-keepers in the world who have a far more difficult job than I have.

Today there are 13 UN Peace-keeping operations. From Cambodia to Cyprus, Bosnia to Western Sahara you will find UN service men and women attached to the UN. Over three and a half thousand of them.

They have a difficult, demanding and often heart-breaking mission. Every day UN Peace-keepers put the pursuit of peace above personal risk. Many hundreds have been killed.

They deserve our support.

The Peacekeeper Bear is a symbol of hope for peace and recognition of the role played by UN Peace-keeping Forces worldwide. By displaying a Peacekeeper Bear you can let the Peace-keepers know they're not alone.

You can order your Peacekeeper Bear - £11.00 (inc p&p) - by calling this telephone number (calls 30p-minute cheap rate. 40p-minute other)

**0891 664 664**

SHOW YOU CARE - DISPLAY A PEACEKEEPER BEAR

United Nations Association-UK, 3 Whitehall Court, London SW1A 2EL

The Financial Times  
plans to publish a **Survey on Environmental Management**  
on Thursday, December 16.

The recession may have diminished consumer interest in the environment, but equally potent legislative and business pressures have taken their place.

For more information please contact:

ALICIA ANDREWS  
Tel: +44 (0) 71 873 3565 Fax: +44 (0) 71 873 3062  
FT Surveys

## NEWS: WORLD TRADE

# Gatt negotiators balk at US tax demands

By David Dodwell, World Trade Editor, in Geneva

The US's top tax official arrived in Geneva yesterday intent on justifying to international trade negotiators why his country wants the freedom to treat foreign services companies differently for tax purposes from local companies.

The proposal - for a US exemption from the obligation under the proposed Uruguay Round agreement on global trade liberalisation to provide "national treatment" on taxes for foreign service providers operating in the US - has provoked a storm during the final stages of negotiation in Geneva. "Trade negotiators in Geneva may not be tax experts, but they are not fools," one senior negotiator commented.

Negotiators claim the US demand, which would be illegal under the rules of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade if it were applied to manufactured goods, would torpedo Uruguay Round efforts to liberalise trade in financial services. This in turn would hobble plans to bring services trade within the scope of Gatt

rules for the first time in the Gatt's 45-year history.

Consequently, Mr Les Samuels, assistant secretary for tax affairs in the US Treasury, will face a barrage of criticism in his Geneva meetings. This will range from claims that the US wants to have its cake and eat it, to threats to withdraw offers to open up financial services markets.

"We have already gone a long way to accommodate US concerns in the draft agreement," said one negotiator. "To be told at the eleventh hour that even this is not acceptable has caused a major and violent reaction."

This has prompted Mr Peter Sutherland, Gatt's director-general, to voice concern about "certain positions which have been taken recently on financial services (which) may prove to be utterly counterproductive". He added in a formal statement: "Unless there is an urgent review of these positions, not only will the effort we have made... to improve existing offers falter, but the important progress that we have already achieved may begin to unravel."

One senior Gatt negotiator

commented: "The US has failed to show why it is unable to accept a fairly gentle discipline that everyone else is willing to accept. It seems simply to be a matter of asserting the supremacy of US tax policy." He complained that US policy appeared to have been driven by "mid-level blinkered bureaucrats, without reference up to the top".

This is unlikely to have been the case, however. Mr Lloyd Bentsen, US Treasury secretary, has faced pressure from both Senate and Congressional committees to examine tax treatment of foreign companies. Many in the US accuse foreign companies of dodging payment of US taxes by using transfer pricing policies that minimise the value added by US operations, and hence the local tax liability.

There are indications that US trade negotiators, who code to US treasury officials in negotiations on financial services, have scant sympathy for the treasury's negotiating position on tax. They share concern that it could compromise US negotiating objectives in other areas of the wide-ranging Uruguay round package.

# URUGUAY ROUND

## MULTILATERAL TRADE NEGOTIATIONS



Gatt gladiators Peter Sutherland (above), Mickey Kantor (left) and Leon Brittan. The fight for agreement is intensifying as time runs out



## Sparks fly in steel clash

Issue is deadlocked, writes Frances Williams

The row over steel between the US and the European Union is expected to be one of the most contentious items addressed by Sir Leon Brittan, chief EU trade negotiator, and Mr Mickey Kantor, US trade representative, in their Washington talks which began yesterday.

The issue threatens to pose a serious obstacle to a wide-ranging package of market-opening measures for industrial goods in the Uruguay Round of global trade talks, due to end on December 15.

Negotiators from 36 leading steel producers meeting in Geneva last week failed to make progress in negotiating a multilateral steel agreement

(MSA), on which a provisionally agreed zero-tariff deal for steel depends.

Zero tariffs for steel are a hefty slice of the value to the EU of the US tariff offer, without which officials say the deal would be seriously unbalanced.

The MSA talks are deadlocked over US insistence that allowable subsidies, such as those for environmental improvement, plant closure and research and development, should be actionable under domestic anti-subsidy laws. The MSA as drafted would outlaw most subsidies to the industry, alongside a 10-year phase-out of tariff and non-tariff barriers to steel trade.

The EU and others, still smarting from a string of anti-dumping and countervailing duty suits on their exports brought by the US steel industry last year (most of them later rejected), want strong MSA provisions to prevent further harassment and immediate agreement to lift duties.

Both sides have made limited gestures of flexibility but a sticking point has been Washington's refusal to deny its steel industry the right to petition the government for action.

A senior US official said a new working draft would be presented to the next MSA meeting in December, but expressed little optimism.

## Foreign investment projects in Hungary top \$3bn

By Frances Williams

The value of foreign investment projects in Hungary topped \$3bn (\$2bn) by the middle of this year, and companies with foreign participation have become a dominant force in the national economy,

according to the UN Economic Commission for Europe. They now account for a fifth of all Hungarian enterprises and a sixth of total value added.

However, their overall performance has been poor, with net profits in the latest year down two-thirds from the pre-

vious year, the ECE says. This reflected generally difficult trading conditions in Hungary; Hungarian companies without foreign investment suffered an even sharper decline.

Most of the losses were in manufacturing, which accounts for 55 per cent of all

overseas investment in Hungary, concentrated in the food and tobacco, textiles and clothing industries.

The biggest investors in Hungary, which remains the largest single recipient of foreign capital in eastern and central Europe, are Germany (18.4

per cent), Austria (16 per cent) and Belgium (16 per cent). The US accounts for about 5 per cent of the total.

*East-West Investment News, No. 3, Autumn 1993. Available from UN Publications, Publications Nations, CH-1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland*

# China's telecoms regime under pressure

Lynne Curry and Andrew Adonis on an internal challenge to an old monopoly

A struggle is under way for control of China's telecommunications industry. On its outcome depends the size and shape of potentially the world's largest telecommunications market.

The Beijing government wants to quadruple the number of telephone lines from 20m to 80m by the year 2000 - an addition equivalent to three times the existing network in the UK. China has barely one telephone line per 100 people, compared with 49 per 100 in, for example, Hong Kong.

However, a highly centralised system, together with a blanket prohibition on involvement by western network operators, makes Beijing's target unrealistic without far-reaching reforms.

Local officials - led by the mayor of Shanghai - are calling for a relaxation of current regulations amid increasing signs of support from key utility and economic development ministries.

Mr Huang Ju told leading western telecoms operators recently that he would like to arrange a "pilot" project in Shanghai under which foreign operators would invest in building and operating a new network.

Under the existing regime, the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications (MPT) has a virtual monopoly on telecom operations. Overseas tele-

com equipment manufacturers have been allowed in through joint ventures, but network operation - the heart of the industry - is closed to all but MPT agents.

Executives of telecoms operators such as AT&T (which supplies equipment to the Chinese market) and Cable & Wireless (which has a major-

## Local officials and key ministries are seeking a relaxation

ity stake in Hong Kong Telecom) dream in public almost daily about the potential of the Chinese market.

Now, the domestic battle between Beijing ministries and local leaders may before long lead to a change in policy on those and other foreign operators.

"There is a lot of pushing and pulling within the different ministries," said a western telecoms executive in Beijing. "The MPT is putting a fairly strong block against more participation by others."

The immediate issue at stake is the MPT's absolute grip on domestic

operations. Three ministries (electronic industries, railways and electric power), together with the People's Bank of China, the People's Liberation Army and other Chinese enterprises are attempting to forge an alliance to create a second national telecoms network apart from that run by MPT.

Interpretations differ over whether the second network would be wholly public or use dedicated lines to link several ministries, industries and enterprises. Either way, it would break the MPT's monopoly and give a powerful stimulus to telecoms development.

The PLA is a prime mover behind the project. It already controls all China's air-wave frequencies, is the largest satellite dish manufacturer and is heavily involved in the cellular phone and paging industries.

So far, though, only one company has made inroads into the MPT's monopoly. Ji Tong, a domestic company established by the Ministry of Electronic Industry earlier this year, has obtained approval to establish paper and data communications services linking up with the telephone network.

If it gets an MPT licence, Ji Tong has ambitious plans to develop a wide range of paper, cordless phone and data services markets. "We can pro-

vide customers for the services and link into MPT's backbone network," said Ms Liang Mei, Ji Tong's senior engineer.

Ji Tong is also spearheading a project known as the "three golden", a series of telecommunications infrastructure schemes to link various ministries and industries.

## 'The price of more communication is less political influence'

The first, called the "golden bridge", is a national electronic data network "golden customs" is an electronic data interface for companies involved in foreign trade and "golden banking card" is for a network similar to that provided by automatic teller machines in western countries.

Another company, Lian Tong, which is jointly owned by the Ministry of Electronic Industry, the Ministry of Railways and the Ministry of Electric Power, is believed to be engaged in discussions with MPT for a licence to start a second network. Western diplomats believe MPT's

## Boost for UN drive to cut costs of trade

By Frances Williams in Geneva

World trade could receive a sharp "boost" from a UN symposium on trade efficiency to be held in the US next October, the UN Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad) said yesterday.

The symposium will focus on the use of technology to encourage more companies, especially smaller ones, to enter international trade, and to cut the costs and paperwork involved in overseas transactions. These costs, currently estimated at around \$300bn (\$200bn) a year in global terms, could be cut by \$75bn or 25 per cent within 10 years by simpler procedures and more electronic or "paperless" trading, according to Unctad.

The centre-piece of the symposium will be the rapid development of trade points, centres which bring all the services needed by exporters under one roof. Over 60 rich and poor countries now have or are planning trade points, which cost anything from \$30,000 to \$1m to set up.

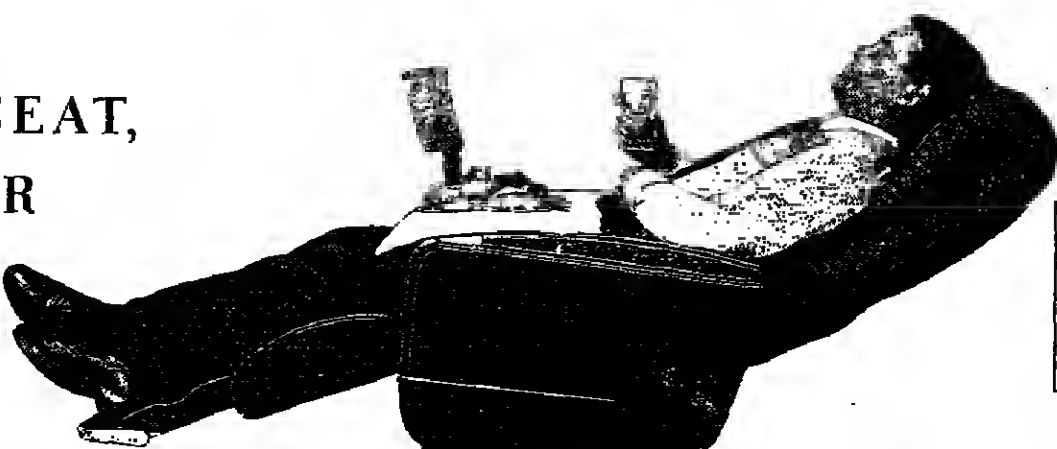
The centres bring together in one place government departments, customs authorities, chambers of commerce, banks, insurers, freight forwarders and other agents in trade business. Companies have access to computerised information on markets, potential clients, tariffs and trade rules and, from next year, to an electronic network linking trade points worldwide.

Delegates from about 70 countries met in Geneva last week to make plans for the trade efficiency symposium, which will be held in Columbus, Ohio. The trade point in Columbus, inaugurated last month, is a "virtual" trade point linking users and service providers electronically.

Ms Elizabeth Shelton, who chaired last week's meeting, said yesterday that trade points had already proved their worth. In Algeria, the number of players in international trade had expanded from 20 to 2,500. Mr Torbjörn Blomfeldt, secretary general of Finpro (Finnish Committee on International Trade Procedures), said last week that a typical trade transaction involved 27 different parties, 60 original documents and 360 document copies. "The procedures are so complicated smaller companies are hesitant to enter international trade," he said.

DON'T JUST  
UPGRADE YOUR SEAT,  
UPGRADE YOUR  
AIRLINE.

BUSINESS FIRST



Continental  
Airlines

One Airline Can Make A Difference.

AIRLINE	BUSINESS CLASS FARE \$		BUSINESS CLASS SLEEPER SEAT	BUSINESS CLASS FITCH*
	NEW YORK-LONDON	HOUSTON-LONDON		
BRITISH AIRWAYS	1985	2084	NO	40"
CONTINENTAL	1985	2084	YES	56"

\*Note: Sample only; business class fares excluding all taxes. Prices and availability correct at time of print. \*Source: Which Airlines - 1993.



# 「FTジャパンクラブ♣️アニュアル・リポート・サービス」

## FT JAPAN CLUB ANNUAL REPORT SERVICE

### クラブ・マークで インベスター・リレーション活動を

フィナンシャル・タイムズ（以下FT）では、日本企業のインベスター・リレーションの活動を促進するため、FT紙面「World Stock Markets」頁の日本株式市場欄に網羅されている日本企業を対象に、アニュアル・リポート・サービスを開始致します。

「FT ジャパン クラブ」加入に契約された日本企業には、♣️印（クラブ・マーク）を記入して、他社との差別化を図り、企業メンバーのアニュアル・リポートを希望するFT読者に配布する手配を、FTが責任を持って代行します。メンバー企業の特権は以下の通りです。

- \* FTはメンバー企業のアニュアル・リポートを希望する人達に24時間以内に届ける手配をする。
- \* メンバー企業のアニュアル・リポートに対する現状及び、詳細を定期的に提供する。
- \* FTは、メンバー企業全体をリストした告示広告を随時行い、本サービスの効果的な運営を図る。
- \* メンバー企業はFTの紙面を使って、会社概要を広告するスペースが与えられる。
- \* メンバー企業は、FT日本支社にアニュアル・リポートを提供すれば、FTが全てを代行する。

「FT ジャパン クラブ」加入に関するお問い合わせ、お申し込みは下記まで御連絡下さい。

**Yoshinobu Miyashiro**  
Financial Times (Japan) Ltd.  
Kasahara Building,  
1-6-10 Uchikanda,  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan  
TEL: (03) 3295 4050  
FAX: (03) 3295 1264

*For more details including the  
membership fee, please  
telephone or write to:*

**FINANCIAL TIMES**  
LONDON · PARIS · FRANKFURT · NEW YORK · TOKYO

### The Ace of Clubs - top card in investor relations

The FT Japan Club has been set up to promote investor relations by circulating the annual reports - the showcases - of Japanese companies listed on the World Stock Markets page of the Financial Times, on request to prospective investors.

Membership will be on a first come, first served basis and, the names of the companies who have joined will be annotated by the ace of ♣️ clubs in the column of Japanese stocks.

The range of benefits which make up a winning hand include:

- \* FT WILL SEND THE REPORTS WITHIN 24 HOURS TO PEOPLE WHO HAVE REQUESTED A COPY.
- \* THE FT WILL SUPPLY THE NAMES OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE ASKED FOR A COPY TO MEMBER COMPANIES.
- \* THE FT WILL PROMOTE THE ANNUAL REPORT SERVICE REGULARLY IN THE PAPER.
- \* EACH MEMBER COMPANY WILL BE GIVEN A 1/20 PAGE SPACE IN THE FT TO PROMOTE THEIR CORPORATE PROFILE.
- \* MEMBER COMPANIES WILL SEND COPIES OF THEIR ANNUAL REPORTS TO FT JAPAN LTD. WHO IN TURN WILL DESPATCH THE REPORTS TO LONDON.

**Tatsuko Dawes**  
Financial Times Ltd.  
Number One Southwark Bridge,  
London SW1 9HL,  
England  
TEL: 071-873 3260  
FAX: 071-873 3595



# Further wrangling over Ulster peace moves

By David Owen

Peace in Northern Ireland can only come through a political settlement, Sir Patrick Mayhew, the Northern Ireland secretary, warned yesterday, as wrangling between London and Dublin over the pace of the peace process continued.

Speculation that the planned Anglo-Irish summit might be put back from the December 3 date favoured by Dublin mounted after Downing Street gave its clearest hint yet that more

time to decide the framework for a settlement may be needed.

Officials sought to lower expectations of what was likely to be achieved at the Dublin meeting and said much work on any draft communiqué was still to be done.

Sources close to the Dublin cabinet say they are aware of reports of a delay coming from London, but are at a loss to understand why there should be a hold-up.

Detailed British proposals for a new accord to replace the 1985 Anglo-Irish

agreement fall far short of Dublin's call for a significant element of joint responsibility in the administration of the province, while recognising Dublin's aspirations to a united Ireland.

In London, Lord Tebbit, the former Conservative cabinet minister, sought to pour more cold water on the Major-Reynolds initiative's prospects of success, telling an audience of Tory right-wingers that the IRA would only lay down its arms for a deal that undermined "the union of Ulster within the United Kingdom."

"So unless there is a willingness somewhere within government to undermine that union... I find it difficult to understand why those in authority speak of the prospects for peace," Lord Tebbit said.

He said the Irish government would not be satisfied with anything that did not "advance the cause of the alternative union - that of a united Ireland."

In Belfast, Sir Patrick denied that differences between London and Dublin were widening, saying he resisted

"this idea that the governments are separating in their positions."

The people of Northern Ireland were not looking for "peace at any price," he said. "They are longing for an end of violence and they are longing for a political settlement that will enable people in this divided community to live more tranquilly together."

His remarks came a day after Mr Albert Reynolds, the Irish prime minister, had stressed the possibility of achieving peace before a political settlement in a television interview.

## Britain in brief



## Government responds to Princes' plea

The government acted quickly yesterday over complaints from the Prince of Wales about lack of official support for royal visits which could win business for Britain. Officials said ministers had been taken by surprise by the prince's comments, which were made to the FT during his recent official tour of the Middle East.

Mr John Major, the Prime Minister, was said to be "keen" to do everything possible to assist the prince. "If it is put to us that there are problems, we will investigate them," Downing Street said.

Officials said Mr Richard Needham, the trade minister, will meet Prince Charles soon to discuss how he can help in promoting exports.

## Warning over Bosnia talks

Britain has warned the Serbs that they risked air strikes and a withdrawal of humanitarian aid unless they were prepared to make territorial concessions to the Muslims in Bosnia.

Baroness Chalker, foreign office minister, told the House of Lords: "If there is no breakthrough in the discussions in Geneva next Monday and the lack of cooperation persists, parties must understand that the humanitarian commitment from the world at large will not continue indefinitely."

## Luxembourg ruling on coal

Private opencast coal miners believe they could win more than £200m in damages following a recommendation to the European Court of Justice over a dispute with British Coal over royalties and prices.

companies that they have a strong case in arguing that British Coal's royalties and charging regime may be distorting competition.

## Nissan supplier cuts workforce

Ireda Hoover, the supplier of car seats to Nissan's £300m Sunderland plant, is to make redundant some of its 450 Wearside employees.

The job cuts, discussed yesterday between Ireda Hoover management and the company council, the workforce negotiating body, are in response to Nissan's decision to halve production from Sunderland until March because of the downturn in new car sales in continental Europe.

## Rover in BMW engine talks

Rover is negotiating with BMW for the supply of diesel engines for use in its new Range Rover luxury four-wheel-drive vehicle, due to be launched in late 1994.

BMW said last night that a group of Rover engineers visited its Munich headquarters last week to discuss the deal.

BMW is understood to be in talks with GM Europe to supply the diesel engine for use in GM's new generation Opel/Vauxhall Omega executive car. Rover uses its own 2.5 litre direct injection diesel engine in its Land Rover Discovery, Range Rover and Defender vehicles.

## Regions to get £15m EU aid

British regions hit by the run-down in defence industries are to receive £15.5m in European Union aid, providing the money is committed before the end of the year. The aid will be matched by £15m from central, local government or private sector funds.

The EC money has come from both the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) and the European Social Fund (ESF), the main structural funds applying to the UK. The Department of Trade and Industry which is leading the aid, said that it has received over 200 project applications throughout the British regions.

# Farmers face uphill struggle to keep going

Deborah Hargreaves on how the Budget might threaten the future of a traditional Welsh livelihood

The wind is bitter at the top of Mynydd Caerau where Mr Richard Howells is herding sheep for market although, unusually in a valley which gets 90 inches of rain a year, the sun is shining. Mr Howells is at the sharp end of farming - trying to make a traditional living on the steep, shale-strewn slopes of the Welsh mountains.

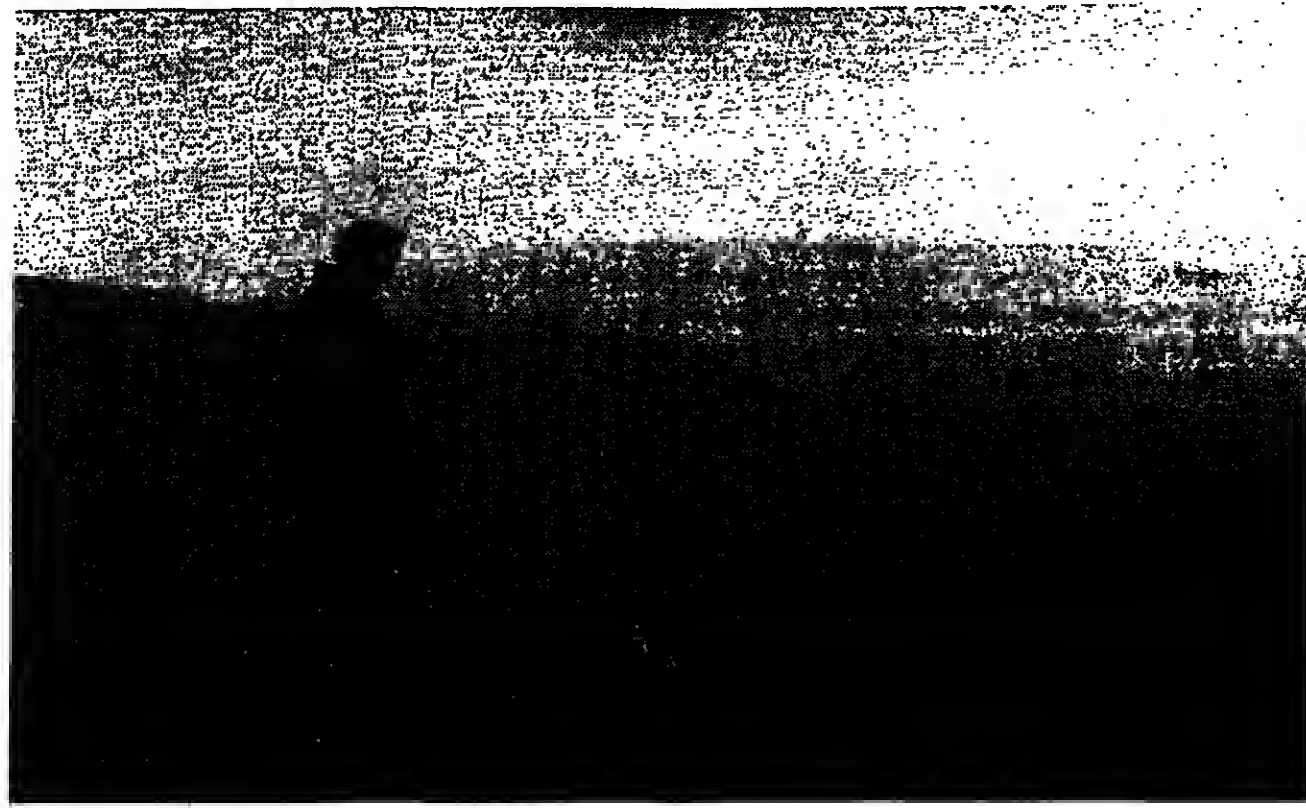
In next week's Budget, he faces cuts in the government support which helps to keep three generations of his family tending 2,500 sheep and 50 cows on the hills above Port Talbot. About half of Mr Howells' income comes out of taxpayers' pockets in one form or another - the most part from Brussels, and the rest from the UK government in the form of the Hill Livestock Compensatory Allowance. It is this second part that farmers fear will be cut when Mrs Gillian Shephard, the agriculture minister, makes a scheduled statement on Budget day.

Mrs Shephard argues that hill farmers like Mr Howells have seen large increases of up to 40 per cent in their income over the past year following rises in Brussels payments and the devaluation of sterling. But Mr Howells says he makes lit-

tle more than the Welsh farmer's average of £7,000 a year out of his 1,800-acre farm, although he does manage to employ his son and one other full-time worker as well as his 80-year-old father. The National Farmers' Union reckons that hill farmers overall are just back to the real income levels of 1989.

"It seems that just as you manage to make a step forward, you are cut back. I've been investing in the farm for the first time in several years by putting lime on the fields, which I should do every year, and I won't be able to afford to do that if the support is cut," says Mr Howells. His wife has been working as a temporary secretary outside the farm for the past year in order to supplement their income.

The government has little discretion over its £2.4bn agricultural spending as most of it is dictated by the European Union. But the Treasury has set its sights on the £130m earmarked for support to 50,000 farmers in upland areas. The livestock allowance was cut by over £2 per sheep last year to £6.50 per ewe. But it can still make the difference between profit and loss for many hill farmers.



Another 14-hour day begins for Richard Howells on his hill farm near Port Talbot in Wales. He is facing a cut in government support.

Farm groups warn that cuts in income support are turning people away from the land, particularly in the poor upland areas where there are no other jobs. "We're talking about the confidence to remain on the land in these poorer areas," stresses Mr Tim Bennett, a North Wales hill farmer who represents producers in less favoured areas at the NFU. "The average age of the hill farmer is over 50 and the government is showing it has no long-term commitment to these communities."

A study by the University of Wales at Aberystwyth shows

that around 250 jobs in rural supply industries are dependent on every 100 farm workers. The same study estimates that for every £10,000 generated on a hill sheep farm, a further £20,000 is earned in the local economy.

In addition, the NFU points to the benefits of attracting tourists to upland areas such as the Lake District where, it estimates, they spend £470m in 1991.

Tourists come to see traditional landscapes including dry stone walls and picturesque farmhouses, and will not like to see these run down. "Once

these areas have been abandoned, it costs a hell of a lot more to try and restore them," says Mr Bennett.

Hill farmers stress they make a valuable contribution to UK agriculture as a whole, providing over 60 per cent of strong breeding stock which is sold to more profitable lowland farms. "I regard the subsidy to these areas as an investment," says Mr Howells.

His income does not look like going up much this year, since increases in Brussels payments and a slight rise in cattle prices have been offset by a drop of around £5 per sheep in

lamb sales and a collapse in wool prices. It costs Mr Howells about £1,500 to pay for shearing his sheep and this year he was paid £174 for the wool. Last year, he got £2,000. Hill farming is not an enviable way of life. Mr Howells' day of hard manual labour often starts at 5am and ends 14 hours later, in temperatures that are never very high.

He would like to be free of government support, but is pragmatic enough to realise he never will be. Still, he says: "I was born here. I think most farmers will stay as long as it's possible."

**DON'T CRACK UNDER PRESSURE**

**TAG Heuer**  
SWISS MADE SINCE 1860

**FT**  
FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

## DOING BUSINESS WITH SPAIN

- The economic challenge of the new Government

**Madrid, 1 & 2 December 1993**

The FT's annual conference, arranged with Expansión and Actualidad Económica, will review the economic, budget and labour policies of the new Spanish Government as well as important questions on Europe's future and the conditions for monetary and political union.

The distinguished panel of speakers includes:

<b>D. Pedro Solbes Mira</b> Minister of Economy & Finance, Spain	<b>D. Luis Angel Rojo</b> Banco de España
<b>D. José Antonio Grinán Martínez</b> Minister of Labour & Social Security, Spain	<b>D. Miguel Cuenca Valdivia</b> Instituto Nacional de Industria
<b>D. Miguel Roca Junyent</b> Convergència i Unió (CiU)	<b>Mr William O Walker Jr</b> Du Pont Ibérica, SA
<b>D. José María Zufiaur Narvaiza</b> Unión General de Trabajadores	<b>D. Oscar Fanjul Martín</b> Repsol, SA
<b>D. Juan Antonio Sagardoy Bengoechea</b> University of Madrid	<b>D. José Ignacio López de Arriortúa</b> Volkswagen AG
<b>D. Matías Rodríguez Inciarte</b> Banco Santander	<b>D. Javier Gómez Navarro</b> Minister of Trade & Tourism, Spain
<b>Mr Roberto Mendoza</b> Vice Chairman, J.P. Morgan	

Arranged in association with **Expansión** & **ACTUALIDAD ECONOMICA** Official Carrier **IBERIA**

**DOING BUSINESS WITH SPAIN**  
- The economic challenge of the new Government

☐ Please send me conference details  
☐ Please send me details about marketing opportunities

Financial Times Conference Organisation  
102-108 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1M 5SA  
Tel: 071-814 9770. Tlx: 27347 FTCONF G.  
Fax: 071-873 3975 or 071-873 3969

Name Mr/Ms/Ms/Other \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company/Organisation \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Tlx \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

HA



## Plea for rail franchises to last 50 years

By Charles Batchelor  
Transport Correspondent

Franchises to run parts of British Rail should run for at least 50 years rather than the expected maximum of 15 years, Mr James Sherwood, chief executive of Sea Containers, the shipping company, said yesterday.

The government should also repackage franchises to give each a mix of profitable and unprofitable routes which together could have operated without subsidy but also without controls on prices, he told an FT conference: The Economics of Rail Privatisation.

Sea Containers operates the Orient Express, which runs on British Rail routes, and is considering bidding for British Rail routes to the south west of London.

Fifty-year franchises would allow operators to make a good return on rolling stock which has a life of 30 years, Mr Sherwood said. In turn the director of franchising, responsible for monitoring franchisees, should be able to terminate contracts early if the operator did not meet the required standards.

The privatisation of British Rail is likely to lead to the closure of provincial services which could be better provided by buses, he added.

He also forecast the demise of the British Transport police force, whose work could be taken over by cheaper private sector security guards.

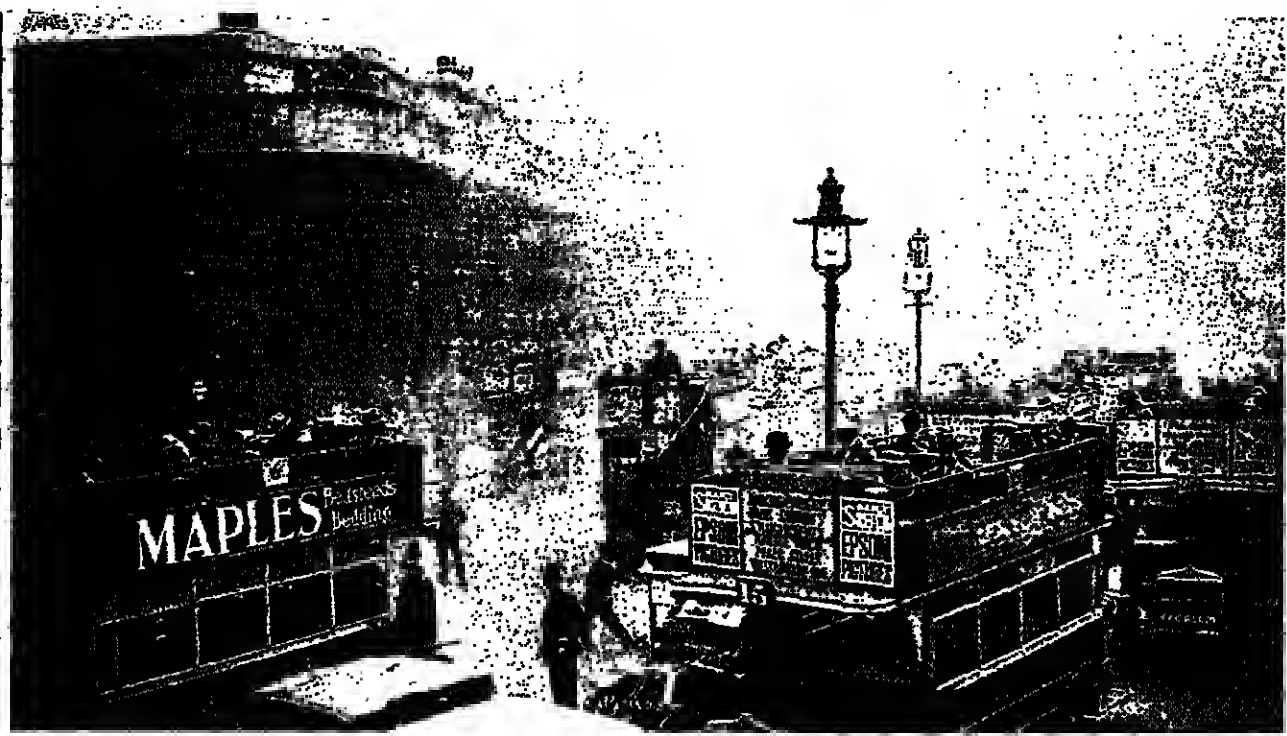
Mr Sherwood called for the government not to allow competition between different operators on the same route through this is at present to be permitted. "There is already enough competition for rail from road and air. We don't need any more," he said.

Mr Sherwood said he was concerned that the government had underestimated how much capital would be required to maintain a rail network. "If rail staff come with \$100 of capital each in a buy-out we will have a deteriorating system. Big companies must come in and invest billions of pounds to improve it."

A call for companies operating train services to be also allowed to own and operate the track came from Mr James Stutzel, a consultant and former director of Burlington Northern Railroad of the US. At present track will be owned and run by Railtrack.

"There has to be a broad span of control when dealing with high-volume services and the operators must set the investment agenda," he said. Management of the track-rails and signalling needed to be integrated.

Mr Roger Salmon, franchising director, said it would be possible for franchisees to make "non-compliant" bids which did not fit exactly the criteria set. But significant change could cause legal difficulties and could distort fair competition.



Outside the Bank of England, June 1922. Average traffic speeds in the space-age are still only 13mph in central London

## Londoners asked for 'suggestions'

By John Authers

Mr John Gummer, the UK environment secretary, yesterday launched what he said would be the biggest-ever public consultation on the way that London should be administered.

Copies of the document, entitled "London - Making the Best Better", have been distributed at news-stalls throughout the city, with pre-addressed and pre-paid envelopes.

Positive proposals for reform will then be forwarded to London Pride, an organisation which has been set up to encourage partnerships between the public and private sectors in the capital.

Londoners are asked to give their responses on what they appreciate most about the capital, and given a list of choices

which includes art galleries, local history, and the London Underground.

Further questions in the 22-theme package ask about the priorities for reform, including transport, which the government claims has been the recipient of billions of pounds of new investment.

However, the topic of London's governance is not included, despite widespread calls for the return of a London-wide council like the old Greater London Council, or the introduction of American-style directly elected mayors.

No commitment to provide extra funds for London has been made, except a donation of \$33,000 by the environment department towards the cost of planning the London Thames Festival, which is supposed to take place in 1995.

## Worldwide recession 'not to blame' say companies

By Tony Jackson

UK companies blame their recent difficulties on the domestic economy rather than on the worldwide recession or high exchange rates, a survey claims. The chief failings in the UK economy are cited as low consumer confidence and high interest rates.

The findings are at odds with the claims of politicians, the survey suggests. "Although the prime minister and the former chancellor have repeatedly blamed Britain's woes on the worldwide recession, the results suggest that the view from the front was focused primarily on its domestic origins."

The survey, by the National Institute of Economic and Social Research and the London Business School, questioned over 600 UK firms, mostly larger manufacturing companies, in the spring of this year. More than half said they had been severely affected by the recession. Almost half expected it to last for at least another year.

The firms surveyed largely blamed their problems on economic factors rather than their own actions. However, a significant minority blamed the late 1980s merger boom and their own excessive expansion.

The report says the findings offer little comfort to those who believe recessions make industry leaner and

fitter. "There has been a major retardation in the rate of investment in plant and equipment... and there has been widespread disruption to normal methods of labour force organisation", it says. "It is hard to believe that there is not a more straightforward way to encourage innovation or reduce inefficiency."

## BCCI legal actions in jeopardy

By Andrew Jack

Legal actions and pay-offs to creditors in the collapsed Bank of Credit and Commerce International could be jeopardised in squabbles over access to essential documents following a ruling against the liquidators' plans late last month.

Most of the background papers vital to the legal actions brought by the liquidators at accountants Touche Ross against BCCI's auditors and the Bank of England are held by the government of Abu Dhabi, the majority shareholder in the bank.

The surprise ruling from the Luxembourg appeals court on October 27 has now threatened to put new obstacles in the way of access to these documents by the liquidators.

A translation of the full text of the hearing, which was circulated late last week, accused Abu Dhabi of breaching Luxembourg law by refusing to hand over documents to the liquidators.

Until now, Touche Ross has had relatively free access to the papers, most of which have been held under strict security conditions in Abu Dhabi.

BCCI's Treasury operations - and related papers - were moved from London to Abu Dhabi in 1987.

One senior professional involved in the case said yesterday: "There is a grave danger that the shutters will go up all round. Everybody has got themselves into an almighty wrangle."

## Best-ever October for Unit Trusts

By Schoherzade Daneshkhu

The unit trust industry had its best-ever October on record last month, with net sales of unit trusts reaching £245.9m, up from £208.6m in September and dramatically higher than the £37m in net sales achieved in October 1992.

Unit trusts have had a record year with October's figure taking the net sale of unit trusts for the year to £7.8bn, which is higher than the £6.3bn taken in during 1987, the previous record for a calendar year.

The 27-per cent increase in net sales over the month was largely due to strong retail demand, according to the Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds, which produced the figures.

Retail interest in unit trusts has been sustained by the relatively low level of interest rates and further net sales of unit trusts are likely if Mr Kenneth Clarke, the chancellor, cuts base rates further.

A number of new fund launches in the international growth sector in October made these the best-selling funds to retail investors.

The second most popular funds, and the most popular in the year to date, were UK balanced funds which offer a mixture of bonds and equities. The least popular continued to be Japan funds. The highest net inflow from institutions was into UK Smaller Companies funds. The highest net outflow amongst institutions was from European and Japanese funds.

## BSI flies in the face of kitemark

By Andrew Adonis

The British Standards Institution appears to have been caught in that embarrassing situation: do as we say, not as we do.

The BSI, which co-ordinates the writing of standards for UK industry, is being threatened with legal action for failing to employ subcontractors with the BS (British Standard) 5750 'kitemark' for the painting of its new London headquarters.

S. Lucas, one of two spray and painting contractors in the London area with BS 5750 accreditation, claims neither was even invited to tender for the contract, worth more than £100,000.

The controversy is of little significance compared to that raging between BSI and its members over the institution's ambitions to increase its powers and the fees of its directors. BSI lost its chief executive earlier this year and faces a government review of its activities.

However, the refurbishment of an undistinguished former IBM office block in Chiswick, west London, could land BSI in the courts.

Under its royal charter, the BSI has a duty to "prepare and promote the general adoption of British standards". S. Lucas is threatening to seek judicial review of BSI's "outrageous" behaviour unless a satisfactory explanation is forthcoming.

BSI said yesterday that 75 per cent of the subcontractors engaged in the refurbishment were BS 5750 accredited. Mr Ram Mylvaganam, BSI marketing director, said: "since only one per cent of UK companies have BS 5750 we can be accused of being too favourable to accredited companies, not the opposite."

John Laing, the main contractor for the renovation, said it had "endeavoured" to use BSI-accredited companies, and "believed that BSI was aware" that it was not doing so for the painting.

### Build your corporate network with France Telecom Network Services

The performance of your information system depends on a data transmission network that is both powerful and fully adapted to your company's specific requirements. The France Telecom Network Services offer operates on the Transpac data transmission network. We offer you a comprehensive range of access facilities going up to 2 Mbps through the ISDN, the telephone network and dedicated links. Not to mention reduced response time, multiple connection protocols, customized network management and round-the-clock supervision. And all this in conditions of optimum security. This global offer is available in the U.K. through France Telecom Network Services, part of our European service range based on Transpac's integrated data transmission network. It is complemented via Infranet in more than 80 countries worldwide. We guarantee you the quality and development potential only a major operator can offer. Your commercial contact: Tel: (071) 379 47 47 - Fax: (071) 379 14 04

**France Telecom Network Services**



Thank you Procordia  
Thank you Kabi Pharmacia  
Thank you Farmitalia Carlo Erba



# Why Procordia is changing its name to Pharmacia

When Pharmacia came into the world a few days ago, it replaced Procordia on the Stockholm stock exchange.

What happened? Frankly, all the pharmaceutical and biotech products were appropriately gathered under the new Pharmacia banner while the food products became a subsidiary of Volvo.

Why?

Surely, by all the accepted rules, it makes sense to concentrate on one area of specialization. For a start, it enables us to focus all our efforts on developing a new kind of pharmaceutical company for the next century.

Procordia, as they say, is no more.

And yet, Pharmacia is already among Europe's top 10 and the world's 20 largest pharmaceuticals. For that, we'd like to thank our parents in Sweden, Italy and worldwide.

To life.

# to life

  
**Pharmacia**

"To life" means that we constantly innovate high quality therapies. For society, it means better and more cost-effective health care. For you, it means a healthier life.



## BUSINESS AND THE LAW

## Limits set on competition rules



The European Court of Justice last week gave three important rulings which limit the application of Rome Treaty competition rules in the context of national laws restricting competition.

Two cases concerned national rules prohibiting the use of rebates and other discounts or means of promotion by insurers and insurance intermediaries, in particular in the form of passing on insurance agents' commissions. The third concerned government price fixing for road transport.

The Court said it was well established that member countries were precluded by the Treaty from adopting or maintaining measures capable of eliminating the useful effect of the competition rules.

It confirmed that this would be infringed if a member country required or encouraged the conclusion of agreements restricting competition, reinforced the effects of such agreements, or removed the state character of any regulation by delegating enforcement to private parties.

But the Court said the rule would not be infringed in the absence of any connection between the national regulation and any business behaviour otherwise caught by the cartel prohibition.

Since the regulation itself contained the prohibition, enforcement could not be said to be delegated to private parties.

In the German insurance case a fine had been imposed on a Mr Meng, an intermediary who infringed German law by passing on to his clients commission paid to him by insurers. The ECJ gave the same interpretative ruling as in the Ohra case.

In the second German case, dealing with road transport rate fixing, the ECJ upheld the German system of rate fixing as a purely national regulation outside the scope of European competition rules. The Court said although the rates decided by the public authority were recommended by industry representatives, those representatives acted as independent experts acting on considerations of the public interest neither as parties to an agreement nor in place of the state.

In spite of detailed arguments put before the Court by the European Commission and by all 12 member states, the ECJ left undecided a number of issues.

One concerned the reasons for its narrow interpretation of provision case law on member country obligations in the context of European competition law given its approach to regulation of the public sector and businesses granted special rights.

Cases C-2/91, Meng; C-185/91, Reiff; and C-245/91, Ohra, ECJ FC, 17 November 1993.

Vat on advertising services. The ECJ has clarified the VAT rules applicable to advertising services in three cases brought successfully by the Commission against France, Spain and Luxembourg. The Court ruled the exception enjoyed by advertising to the general rule that services should be taxed in the country where the provider of services was based applied to all forms of promotional activities connected with advertising. Thus all such promotional activities should be taxed in the country of the recipient of the service.

Cases C-63/92, C-69/92 and C-73/92, Commission v France, Luxembourg and Spain, ECJ FC, 17 November 1993.

BRICK COURT CHAMBERS, BRUSSELS.

Japan's airlines broke ranks last November to become the first in the world to lift the ceiling on compensation paid to the victims of international air disasters. Ten Japanese airlines led by Japan Air Lines abandoned the compensation cap of \$140,000 for each passenger which they had adopted under the 1929 Warsaw Convention.

The JAL initiative followed 21 years of failed industry attempts to raise compensation limits governed by the convention and the 1966 Montreal Agreement, which sets a limit of \$75,000 for each passenger for flights to and from the US. Warsaw Convention limits range from \$10,000 to nearly \$140,000 and are seen as too low and an embarrassment to most airlines and their insurers in the event of a crash.

Although JAL seemed under pressure to break the ceiling for international flights after lifting the ceiling for domestic flights in 1992, and having paid out average settlements believed to be in the region of \$850,000 a passenger to the victims of the 1985 JAL Boeing 747 crash, it was widely thought the Japanese decision would force other big airlines to follow suit.

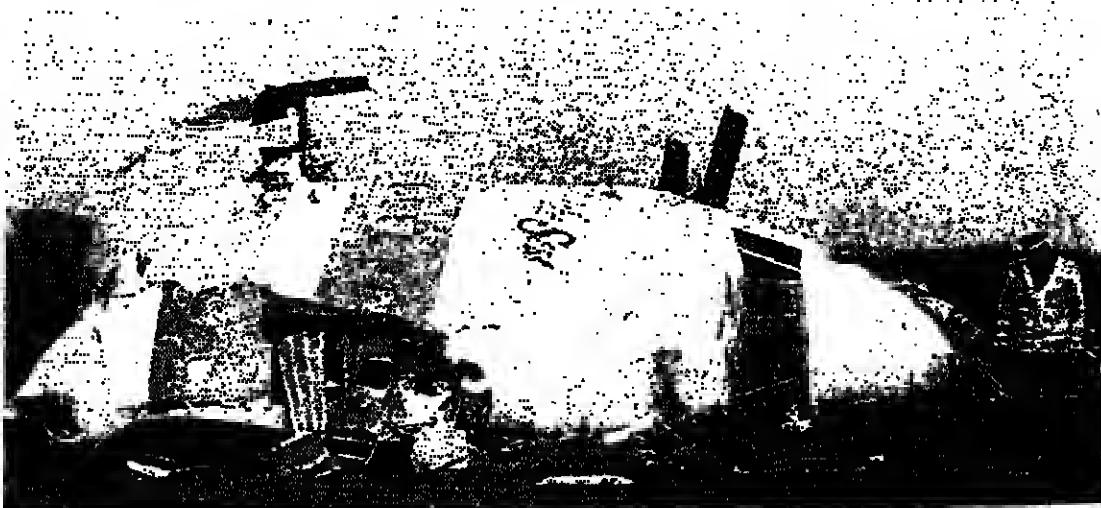
Aviation industry observers predicted public pressure would force other airlines to act. A year later, however, no airline has followed the Japanese initiative.

According to Mr Peter Martin, aviation lawyer with London solicitors Frere Chalmers Biscoff who pioneered the revised conditions of carriage for JAL, the main excuse offered by the airlines for sheltering behind the anachronistic Warsaw and Montreal compensation limits is that the insurance costs of removing or raising the compensation ceiling would be prohibitive.

He says airlines are reluctant to go to the insurance market for quotations as they fear they can't afford it. But in fact airlines ought to be able to obtain cover from the market at a reasonable price.

First, with an average of 1,000 deaths a year from aviation accidents against 300m passengers carried, the risk is very small. Second, insurance represents about 1 per cent of fixed costs split 50/50 on hull insurance and liability cover. So the increased cost of raising the limits as a percentage of operating costs is likely to be very small.

However, he accepts that the airlines' reluctance to approach the market must be seen in the context of generally increased premiums as insurers take advantage of a rising market. According to Willis Corroon Aerospace, a leading buyer of airline insurance, many airlines which renewed their policies on October 1 paid steep increases. On average, international airlines are facing increases of about 60 per cent in the cost of insurance cover.



Grim example: five years after the Pan Am disaster at Lockerbie the issue of compensation is still unresolved

## Airlines opt to fly on a wing and a prayer

Compensation leaves travellers cold, writes Robert Rice

Airlines have also held back from unilateral action to raise or remove limits pending the outcome of several European and airline trade association initiatives.

In February, the European Commission indicated that it was interested in promoting a special contract for European airlines which would raise limits to Ecu 300,000 or Ecu 500,000. Again, airlines are concerned about the insurance costs.

The European Civil Aviation Conference undertook its own study and recommended an increase in the limits from Ecu 100,000 to Ecu 250,000 to take account of inflation over 22 years. Insurance costs are said to be the stumbling block.

The International Air Transport Association has advised its airline members that before they can begin discussions about bilateral or multilateral special contracts to bypass compensation limits, anti-trust immunity is required from the US competition authorities.

Official IATA policy is that MAP3, the third Protocol to the Montreal Agreement, should be brought into force. MAP3 would raise the Montreal limit from \$75,000 to \$130,000 and allow its sovereign signatories to set up supplemental compensation plans (SCPs). This would give rise to a two-tier system: airlines would be responsible for the first \$130,000 for each passenger, and the SCP would provide compensation above that amount for which passengers would pay an enforced levy.

The practical view, however, is that MAP3 is a dead letter. MAP3 cannot come into force until it has been ratified by at least 30 states, which is regarded as unlikely unless the US supports the move. Washington's position on compensation is unclear, but it is generally accepted within the industry that the US will not now ratify MAP3.

There is some support for the Japanese initiative in the US but airlines emphasise they cannot discuss the possibility of raising or removing the ceiling on compensation without anti-trust immunity, which is not available.

All these delays in acting to change the outdated limits mean that if there is a big air disaster it will be followed by protracted litigation and by settlement delays.

The 1988 Pan Am disaster at Lockerbie provides a good example. Mr Martin says. Five years after the disaster the issue of compensation is still unresolved. The New York Second Circuit Court of Appeals has not yet ruled on Pan Am's appeal against a finding that it was guilty of "wilful misconduct". If found guilty compensation could be paid exceeding the Montreal limits.

The industry is lucky that there have been no big air accidents this year, he says, but statistically one is overdue.

The beauty of the Japanese scheme is that it ought to significantly cut the delay in obtaining compensation by removing the need

to litigate in most cases. Victims and their families will be able to negotiate settlements directly with airlines which will take responsibility for recovering money from aircraft and engine manufacturers.

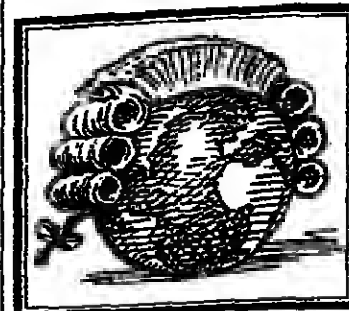
Mr Martin says it is astonishing that airlines do not act individually or collectively. It is inconceivable that US anti-trust authorities would take action against airlines discussing measures to benefit the travelling public. And he insists insurance must be available on the world market at a reasonable price.

Perhaps the biggest disappointment of the past 12 months is that the Japanese initiative appears to have left the travelling public cold.

In theory, the absence of any limit on liability or higher limits ought to have a big impact on consumer choice and could offer airlines that adopt it a competitive advantage. The problem is that airlines cannot easily advertise the concept that in the event of a death, some airlines will pay more compensation than their competitors.

Surveys of the factors influencing choice of airline among business travellers show that the public is more interested in efficiency - convenient scheduling, punctuality, and speed of check-in - than with security, liability, and insurance. Until that changes, world-class airlines will be free to hide behind compensation limits not available to other industries of comparable size and profitability.

## LEGAL BRIEFS



## Green log book for land use histories

The UK government's decision in March to abandon plans to set up registers of contaminated land has left property owners, occupiers, investors and financial institutions with a problem. When they come to sell, let or mortgage their land, increasingly these days they will be asked, or will be asking, detailed questions about past uses and possible or actual contamination. The registers would have provided a source for some of this information. Now it will have to be sought elsewhere.

Physical surveys of the land can be carried out to establish if it is contaminated, but without a history of a site it will be all too easy for even the most comprehensive survey to choose the wrong location from which to take samples and to test for the wrong contaminants.

To counteract these problems, City solicitors Norton Rose have devised and developed a "green log book" (akin to a service history of a second hand car), which will allow land owners and occupiers to create land use histories and to keep an up-to-date record of present use. The log book would not only cover contamination of the ground but also uses of the land which pollute air or water, and which as a result could have polluted adjoining land.

With more environmental legislation in the pipeline and the costs to industry of clean-up soaring, Norton Rose predict a green log book will become an essential record for owners and occupiers, whether or not their uses of the land involve contamination processes. The firm says responsible businesses could make the log book available to regulatory bodies as evidence of compliance with environmental legislation and monitoring procedures. It would also demonstrate a commitment to best practice.

## SIEMENS

Congratulations to PowerGen  
They've done it again!



The successful partnership between PowerGen and Siemens resulted last year in the 300 MW combined-cycle power plant at Killingholme in Humberside, England being built on a turnkey basis within budget and completed five weeks ahead of schedule.

Now PowerGen have done even better: Their 700 MW Rye House Power Station, located at Hoddesdon,

Hertfordshire, has just been released for commercial operation more than two and a half months in advance of the contractual date.

Siemens thanks PowerGen for their outstanding cooperation which allowed us to demonstrate best our total commitment to fulfilling worldwide our customers' requirements, no matter how demanding they may be.

How about joining the  
Siemens fast turnkey club?



Siemens  
Power Generation



## Project control by disc

Britain and other donors and lenders have large sums on overseas projects because no one can check paper and computer records to see if contracts were awarded to best effect.

Linesman, in Nottingham, England, has spent four years developing a way to change that, while getting projects completed more quickly and efficiently.

The company supplies software for personal computers, which can help control projects, from the initial ordering to the hand-over of equipment to users, with maintenance information on disc. The software pulls together the common equipment required for different sites, making it feasible to place larger orders with manufacturers, instead of smaller ones with many different suppliers.

Under the system, bidders for contracts make their offers on disc. The buyer, or whoever is financing the deal, can easily scan the offers; if a competent supplier bid the lowest but did not get the job, this becomes plain. The software also helps plan how best to collect equipment for shipping - not to a warehouse but to the sites where it will be used. Tequipment, a UK company, is using Linesman software to equip 120 laboratories in 33 Turkish universities, with more than 55,000 pieces of equipment of 3,500 different kinds.

The software is also being used on a USAID-funded scheme for equipping seven agricultural schools in Egypt and on World Bank-funded schemes in Hungary and Kazakhstan.

Kevin Whit, Linesman's managing director, spotted the need for the company's system while selling educational equipment in the Middle East. He realised this was often delivered without the appropriate information and saw the importance of reforming the whole procurement process.

He turned Linesman after winning a competition for a procurement system for Hong Kong's University of Science and Technology.

David Spark

Pocket telephones ring in railway carriages, pagers beep in the middle of conferences, fax machines even spew out messages in the boot of a car. Radio communications, it would seem, are everywhere.

So it was with disappointment that critics greeted the August launch of Apple Computer's Newton, a personal digital assistant, or PDA for short. It soon became apparent that the book-sized message pad could only send brief messages and only then to another Newton located nearby using low-powered, infrared beams.

The problem for Apple was not that there were too few methods of communication, but too many. "Imagine you were on the Newton development team. What communications would you have put in?" asks Larry Taylor, manager of the Advanced Technology Group at Apple's European research and development centre. "In Utopia, there would just be one means of communicating which would meet everyone's needs. Unfortunately it's not like that."

In Europe alone, Taylor points out, there are at least four digital radio systems beginning operation. In the US and Japan, further new services proliferate.

A further hitch has been the size of the plug-in equipment needed to bring communications bigger than the PDA itself. However, the PCMCIA card, an electronic board about the size of a credit card, should soon enable the Newton to communicate over mobile telephone networks or even PC networks, using the latest radio local area networks (Lans).

PCMCIA cards, which conform to standards devised by the Personal Computer Memory Card International Association, are already widely used in electronic diaries and organisers for delivering stored information. Now, says Jim Derbyshire, director and founder of Cambridge-based Symphonics, the radio communications development specialists, they have become the enabling factor for PDAs. "The emergence of that *de facto* standard opens up the ability for radio communications."

Taylor acknowledges the appeal of such a system. "With half a dozen PCMCIA cards you could cover just about everything."

Companies such as AT&T/NCR and Olivetti, which manufacture radio-based Lans to link PCs by radio rather than wire, believe PCMCIA cards will be on sale by the middle of next year. They are looking to PDAs and notebook PCs to elevate radio Lans from their present Cinderella role into mainstream computing.

"Personally, I think we will see them becoming widespread as the decade moves on," says Andrew

Radio networks are slowly becoming accepted and may revolutionise communications, writes Della Bradshaw

## Pilots of the airwaves



Bud, division manager of wireless systems at Olivetti.

Even when PCMCIA cards are available, there will still be the problem of whether enough applications are available to ensure consumers and businesses want to buy the PCMCIA cards, says Bud.

Taylor agrees that it is a "chicken and egg" situation, but believes a third factor has to be in place - the infrastructure. "Newton falls squarely into the infrastructure black hole."

Today's widespread cellular radio systems are analogue, not the digital systems needed for the easy transmission of data. The coverage offered by the pan-European digital telephone service GSM is patchy and its UK derivative, GSM - the Mercury One-to-One service - is still novel.

Although radio Lans have been mooted for several years, problems defining the standards and the lack of allocated radio spectrum has meant they are also in their infancy. "Getting into market was actually the hardest thing," says Bud.

Other factors have hampered the

acceptance of radio Lans, not least the recession, says Adrian Ridley-Jones, senior consultant at Logica.

"Organisations have already identified the structures needed and have Lans in place. Existing Lans have to be phased out before organisations will look at radio Lans in earnest."

There are obvious advantages to having a radio network rather than

**'In Utopia, there would be one means of communicating. Unfortunately it's not like that'**

a wired one in the office. PCs can easily be moved from desk to desk without the need for re-wiring. Any one with a PDA or notebook PC who has official access to the network can retrieve data or print documents from anywhere in the building - in a meeting, for example.

"My best friends are rats, asbestos and bureaucrats," says Bud. Rats gnaw through cables, walls

filled with asbestos cannot have holes drilled in them and bureaucrats list buildings, so preventing cabling from being installed. A fourth growth area for radio Lans, he believes, will be "architecturally-challenged buildings" - anything with solid concrete pillars and little space for ducting.

Where radio Lans have been installed to date, it has been to extend corporate wired networks, says Justin van der Lande, marketing manager at AT&T/NCR for Wavelan, its radio Lan. However, he concedes, "there hasn't been a dramatic take-up of product."

A further factor slowing down sales has been the confusion over the different systems and the frequencies in which they operate. In Europe, the Olivetti system operates in a frequency band at around 1.9 GHz, the frequency allocated for cordless telephones. The Olivetti system, on the other hand, operates at 2.4 GHz, in the ISM (industrial, scientific and medical) band.

In the US, the ISM band is available, as are frequencies at 18 GHz. Last month the regulatory authorities also announced that the 1.8

GHz slot would be available for radio Lans as well as mobile telephones. However, some modifications will have to be made to the European equipment to enable it to work to US rules.

The good news is that both the US and European standards organisations have recognised the importance of adopting a single frequency and a single standard for the next generation of radio Lans - dubbed hyperlan - which will operate at very high speeds. A draft standard for hyperlan will be published by the end of 1994.

Even given the goodwill on both sides, it will be some time before such a standard is converted into products which can be purchased. "High-speed data will be a long way down the line - post-2000 and something," says John Davis, group leader in the mobility services sector at BT's Martlesham research laboratories.

"For quite a long time we're going to get low-speed systems. You could probably use those for your Newton, but they're of no use if you've got a workstation and you're shipping computer-aided designs backwards and forwards."

Further worries for potential radio Lan users include eavesdropping and interference with the data. And following the scares in the US linking the use of mobile telephones with cancer, manufacturers could face health scares as well.

Ridley-Jones dismisses such fears, saying the power output needed to transmit data such short distances - up to 50m - is negligible. "There is talk that over 1W is cause for concern," he says, but points out that the military regularly transmits data at more than 50W. In effect, says Derbyshire, radio Lans will operate on average at one hundredth of a watt - compared with 2W for a portable telephone.

Derbyshire believes many of the problems facing radio Lans are cultural as much as technical. "It needs three people to work together: the computer manufacturer, the PABX manufacturer and the provider of the plug-in card." In the US, in particular, he believes it is a battle between the computer and telecoms companies. "There's a high level of politics in it. Computers become phones and phones become computers."

Derbyshire says the problems will eventually be overcome. "It will happen because market forces will dictate it."

Taylor is also optimistic, even about what he calls "Star Trek" applications. "It would be nice to think you could get public access to things such as maps when you're lost in the street," he muses. "Personally I'm convinced that the benefits of being able to communicate without having to plug into the wall are enormous."

## Window opens for IBM

IBM has just announced "OS/2 for Windows", a version of its personal computer operating system that sidesteps Microsoft. Until now, IBM has been paying about \$20 (£13.40) to Microsoft on each copy of OS/2 sold, for a total of about \$80m.

OS/2 for Windows will deny Microsoft tens of millions of dollars in future royalty payments as IBM puts its marketing efforts behind the "Windowless" version of its operating system. IBM expects OS/2 for Windows to double the monthly shipments of OS/2 by the end of December.

"Most PC users already have a copy of Windows and have already paid the licensing fee. There is no reason why they should pay twice for software they already have," says an IBM representative. OS/2 for Windows allows the IBM operating system to merge with a PC user's copy of Windows 3.1, allowing Windows, Dos and OS/2 applications to run on the same system.

However, IBM could face potential problems with this approach.

"I wouldn't be surprised if Microsoft produces a future version of Windows that prevents other operating systems from hooking into it," says Jesse Berst, industry analyst and editor of Windows Wether newsletter.

John Roberts, group product manager for Windows at Microsoft, says that OS/2 for Windows users might face problems running some business applications that use Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding technology, allowing different applications to share the same data.

IBM says it has found no significant problems in running Windows applications.

IBM will continue to sell a version of OS/2 that includes the current version of Windows, but once Microsoft releases new versions, IBM will no longer have the rights to include updated Windows software in OS/2.

Tom Foremski

e

plan  
1. To  
was  
its  
per  
aria-

gest  
world  
with  
look  
don,  
ites  
erve  
s of  
1.  
input  
its  
pro-  
ts a  
of  
f of

sey-  
ro-  
ing  
rly  
up  
ast-  
of  
ing

'ar-  
or  
cts  
nd  
ed,  
or  
3.

0

2

is  
ng  
rp

in  
ng  
re  
id  
li-  
as

id  
ar

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

**WE ARE ON THE FLOOR IN CHICAGO, LONDON, FRANKFURT, SINGAPORE, TOKYO, SYDNEY...\* NO WONDER WE ARE THE NUMBER ONE CLEARER ON THE PARIS MATIF.**

With Fimat's worldwide network of five hundred professionals, you get direct access to seventeen of the world's most active futures and options exchanges. We are members of CBOT, CME, LIFFE, MATIF, DTB, TIFFE, TSE, OSE, SIMEX, SFE, IPE, FOX, MEFF Renta Fija and Renta Variable, OML, BELFOX and MIF.

When you are looking for global reach in futures and options trading, talk to Fimat - the people who can make it happen for you.

Fimat is a wholly-owned, self-managed subsidiary of Société Générale.

\* For electronic exchanges (Frankfurt, Tokyo) "floor" means having direct access to markets via their electronic systems.



YOUR GLOBAL FUTURES BROKER

FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT FIMAT INTERNATIONAL  
OFFICE: 32 RUE DE TREVISE - 75009 PARIS - FRANCE. TEL.: 033 (1) 44.79.20.20

## FORGET ABOUT LEATHER

AND WALNUT AND GOLD-PLATED FIXTURES.

HERE ARE THE FACTS.

Today, a company

is an investment

in productivity, not

a park. It has to

carry more people

to more places. It

has to prove itself

on the bottom line.

every day.

Here are the

specifications for

the midsize busi-

ness jet category.

Total the scores

and you will learn

what hundreds of operators around the world

know: No other midsize business jet offers the

utility of a Hawker. No other plane is more versa-

tile. No other plane can do so much for so little.

Add to that

a reputation

for un-

equalled reliability.

© 1993 Raytheon Corporation, Inc.

and you have the

perfect aircraft for

business aviation.

Whether corporate

office or corporate

shuttle.

Now, granted,

every business

jet will have its

leather and wel-

lout. But at the

end of the day, the

Hawker will sim-

ply prove to be

the more prudent

investment. And that's a fact no luxurious amenity

can overshadow.

For more information, call us at 1-800-374-4224,

or outside the U.S. at 44 707 252944.



**Hawker**

BUILT LIKE NO OTHER  
BUSINESS JET ON EARTH.



## MANAGEMENT: THE GROWING BUSINESS

## Hungary for UK exports

**B**ritain is to export its know-how on enterprise agencies to Hungary in an attempt to help the former communist country foster entrepreneurship.

Final plans are still being worked out, but the main principles were revealed last week in Budapest by Tony Faint, a senior civil servant involved with the UK's Know-How Fund for assisting the development of market economies in the former eastern bloc.

Faint was addressing a conference organised by the OECD and B'nai B'rith, a UK-based Jewish charity which frequently lends its own members - many of them former refugees from eastern Europe - as small business consultants.

Three years into market reforms, the conference was told, many of Hungary's small and medium-sized businesses are short of working capital. Many have already mortgaged their assets so they have little collateral to offer their banks, which are themselves short on liquidity.

"But we need partnership, not assistance," Peter Szirmai, president of the Association of Hungarian Entrepreneurs, emphasised. "We don't have enough experience." What he says his members do not want, however, are more consultants with services to sell; they cannot afford them.

Kata Kovacs, vice-president of the Hungarian women entrepreneurs' association, said: "My experience is quite frightening. Most of our 400 members live without a business plan and from hand to mouth."

The UK's enterprise agencies developed out of a similar need. Sponsored by government, local authorities and the private sector, their role was to offer free advice. Hungary is already following the UK pattern by planning a network of similar agencies.

Faint said the UK would concentrate on making the Hungarian network strong, with proper training, using Durham University Business School and links to experienced agencies in Britain, possibly with exchanges of staff.

"We also want to help development of entrepreneurial attitudes and practice in the general population," he added. He cited Shell's Livewire scheme, which helps train young entrepreneurs for self-employment, as an example.

Ian Hamilton Fazey

**K**iyoshi Ikeda, owner of IED, a small machine-tool and precision parts maker in Ota, Tokyo, sighs as he looks out at his neighbourhood from an office above his factory. "The area used to be full of other businesses like ours. At night we all used to go drinking at the local yakitori shop. Now it's empty most nights," he says.

Ota, populated mainly by small manufacturers and subcontractors of large car and electronic companies, is one of Japan's deteriorating mini-industrial districts. In these areas, small-business confidence has recently sunk to lows last reached during the 1975 recession.

According to Tokyo Shoko Research, a private credit research agency, bankruptcies at small and medium-sized businesses are up 30 per cent on the previous year, compared with about 4 per cent at large companies.

On top of the economic slump, Japan's subcontractors, which make up 56 per cent of the country's small businesses, have been hit by restructuring at larger corporations. Much of this was planned in the early 1980s but the changes were never implemented as the economy boomed later in the decade.

The effect of the restructuring is that leading manufacturers are making fewer model changes and lengthening their product cycles. Components are designed to be shared among a number of models, while the big companies are starting to produce many of the parts and components themselves.

Meanwhile, the appreciation of the yen is accelerating the move to lower-cost production centres overseas, leaving smaller subcontractors behind.

As a result, many large manufacturers are reviewing existing relationships with their subcontractors. Mazda, the car manufacturer, for example, is cutting its first-tier suppliers from 62 companies to 16, while Isuzu is telling its suppliers to reduce their reliance on the company.

Until now, the competitiveness of large Japanese car and electronics makers had been supported by pyramid *keiretsu*, or corporate grouping structures consisting of four to five layers of subcontractors. Sony has about 100 first-tier subcontractors and Toyota Motor has more than 300. These in turn are supplied by scores of second- and third-tier smaller businesses. These small companies have been a vital source of flexibility, allowing not only employment stability in large companies but bearing the brunt of price cuts by agreeing to sharp cuts in profit margins during the hard times.

Close co-operation in the research and development of a new product

The death-knell is sounding for many of Japan's subcontractors, writes Emiko Terazono

## Feeling the pinch



Restructuring at the big carmakers has put subcontractors in a vulnerable position

allowed large manufacturers to procure high-quality, low-cost products. At the same time, subcontractors were able to acquire sophisticated technology, allowing even small concerns such as Ikeda's to use computerised machine tools.

Because of this reliance and the lack of formal contracts, most suppliers are now vulnerable. Car and electronics makers may be telling subcontractors to diversify and reduce dependence on a sole customer, but many are exploiting the situation.

There are many stories of small

companies forced to choose between slashing prices or being cut off the pyramid. Business associations which support small enterprises claim many large companies are breaking a law which forbids them from cancelling orders to subcontractors without due notice, or demanding discounts on goods at the time of payment. "There are lots of cases under the surface, but most small companies cannot complain for fear of angering the larger companies," says the National Federation of Merchant and Industrialist's Organisations.

Large manufacturers say they have no control over what happens beyond the second tier of suppliers. "We are not in a position to control suppliers and as far as we know, we are abiding by the rules," says Nissan Motor. The Japan Communist Party, currently lobbying for the rights of subcontractors, wants regulations at the Ministry of International Trade and Industry changed so that the manufacturer at the head of the pyramid takes responsibility for businesses within the whole structure.

If there is little prospect of regulatory protection, the chances of economic salvation also look fairly remote. Hopes of a recovery in the economy in the second half of the year have receded as fears over falls in real income among workers have depressed consumer confidence. Initial hopes of a recovery boosted commercial lending to small businesses with capital of ¥100m (625,000) or less and workers of 300 or less by 15.1 per cent during the April to June quarter. But the trend failed to last and bankers do not expect demand for funds to recover in the near future. In order to avoid interest costs, small companies are liquidating deposits rather than applying for new loans.

Even though Japan's small manufacturers managed to survive two oil shocks in the 1970s and the surge of the yen in the mid-1980s, many fear there may not be a way out of the current business downturn. According to a study by the Small Business Finance Corporation, more than 60 per cent of a sample of 940 subcontractors said they would seek salvation from their parent companies during the *endaka* (or 'high yen' recession) in 1986. The most recent survey by the same organisation, however, indicated that more than one fifth of 1,600 businesses polled did not know what to do, while 43.1 per cent said they would try to diversify business relationships.

MIT, which established Japan's post-war manufacturing industry, is at the heart of the subcontracting business of small businesses. However, the ministry, which virtually established Japan's economic success with its strong guiding hand, has lost the control it once had over industries as corporate Japan has become increasingly international and powerful.

Moreover, the squeeze on small businesses comes as many business owners are ageing and many younger Japanese, captivated by the image of self-made businessmen clutching a portable telephone, are avoiding jobs at smaller businesses. Ikeda sums up many attitudes. "I've gone through a few recessions but everyone is saying this one is different. Besides, we're all growing old. We don't have the energy to fight any more," he says.

## Richard Gourlay looks at rural and urban employment patterns Stronger growth in the country

**F**or the last three decades employment in rural manufacturing companies has been growing relative to their urban counterparts. This is not so much due to relocation, but because firms in the country have been taking on proportionately more workers.

At last week's Small Firms conference in Nottingham, a question posed was whether this growth in rural jobs is economically sustainable or whether businesses there may be fundamentally inefficient.

Using evidence from companies that have survived and grown over a 10-year period, researchers David North and David Smallbone of Middlesex University showed markedly different employment generation patterns.

A 200 per cent increase in sales for a London company, for example, led to only a 66 per cent increase in employment; a similar sales rise for a rural business would have tripled the number of additional jobs.

"Whilst small and medium-sized enterprises in urban areas would appear to have a similar ability to achieve growth as firms elsewhere, they are more likely to achieve it in ways that minimise the number of additional workers employed directly by the firm," Smallbone says.

There are some obvious constraints on urban firms. Wage levels are higher in towns and cities; there is also a greater opportunity to subcontract, while rural companies have to be more self-sufficient.

The research also shows that urban firms tend to adopt growth strategies that deliberately avoid taking on labour. Smallbone says the research does not have specific policy implications. It nevertheless suggests that those who see small firms as an important source of job creation should acknowledge the different employment patterns.

On the subject of business - as opposed to employee - growth the conference heard a new paper on the Business Start Up Scheme (the name now given to what was originally the Enterprise Allowance Scheme and not to

be confused with the forerunner of the Business Expansion Scheme).

The EAS/BSUS was launched in 1981 as a means of supporting unemployed people wanting to make the transition to self-employment. It was later handed over to the Training and Enterprise Councils (TECs) to administer.

Research by Shalendra Vyakarnam and Robin Jacobs, of Transitions, a management research and development group, however, suggests much of the effort has been misplaced.

"Many individuals backed by TECs have failed and few of those which survive ever progress beyond micro-businesses. There is evidence to suggest that growth businesses are started by teams and not by individuals," says Vyakarnam.

"It is time to take another look at the start-up process and see if it is possible to re-design the delivery of support."

The idea that teams rather than individuals are more likely to produce businesses capable of growing is not new. Indeed when Compaq, the US computer group, was founded a decade ago it adopted the team approach and described itself as a "big business starting small".

Studies carried out in Essex and Hertfordshire demonstrate that most putative entrepreneurs do not recognise the need for teams. The vast majority of people considering a new business had not discussed their ideas with anybody beyond their immediate family, the research showed. Vyakarnam argues that the government might have a better chance of supporting companies capable of growth if it reduced support for some of the TECs' traditional start-up programmes and backed programmes that help build teams.

\*David North and David Smallbone, *Employment generation and small business growth in different geographical environments*. \*Shalendra Vyakarnam and Robin Jacobs, *Teams start - Overcoming the Blockages to small business growth*.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

**U.K. Subsidiary of a major international corporation has substantial funds available for the purchase of consumer credit loan and credit card receivables**

- \* portfolios in excess of £1 million
- \* no upper limit
- \* enquiries welcomed from principals only
- \* guaranteed response to all enquiries

Enquiries write to Box B2075, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**WANTED**  
Profitable trading group with substantial cash funds seeks acquisitions/major shareholding in companies with turnover 2m+, in  
**Industrial Catering/Vending Office Supplies/Equipment**

Write in strictest confidence to Box B2045, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**KAREN MILLEN ENGLAND**

We have expanded our womenswear retail company successfully through the recession. We are now gathering information for our initial steps into retailing overseas which we envisage will be realised with local distributors and agents. We would like to hear from any such parties who would be interested in working with us.

Unit D11 Maidstone Business Centre  
St Peters Street, Maidstone  
Kent ME16 0ST

**PORTABLE VIDEO DIGITIZER**  
For sale, rights to compact portable video digitizer, all development and pre-production run completed and initial sales secured. Designed by leading international imaging specialists the digitizer captures images from any video source and is multi standard real time, 24 bit colour, Windows compatible, etc. Multi million pound market potential. Available for sale outright or for a combination of cash and royalties. Full technical support available going forward.  
Principals and their related agents only write for further information to: Box B2071, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

**ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING IN EASTERN EUROPE**  
A well established manufacturer of electronics products, based in Austria, - volume: \$100m off.

- Manufacturing cost price levels similar to Malaysia
- Duty-free imports to EC and US markets for many categories of products
- Simple logistics chain
- Back up from a very experienced manufacturing, engineering and development organisation in Austria if needed
- Local suppliers for many components including plastics

For further information contact: Phone/Fax 061 680 9735 or Fax +431 60101 4260

**IMMEDIATE LOANS**  
Short term cash loans available against:  
1st charges property, Antiques & Paintings, Jewellery and valuables.  
Non-status - CC's no problem. Quality Jewellery, etc, also bought.  
Bond St. Investments  
Your valuables are at risk if you do not keep up repayments on loans secured against them.  
Tel: 071 495 4766

**YOUR PRODUCT SOLD IN 10 MILLION HOMES**  
LARGE PROFITS & TURNOVER  
IDEAL HOME MAIL ORDER  
SELLS YOUR PRODUCT TO 10 MILLION HOMES  
CONTACT  
IDEAL HOME MAIL ORDER (FT)  
9 Flagg Business Exchange  
Peterborough PE1 6TX  
TEL 0733 341445

**"YOUR" RUSSIAN OPPORTUNITY**  
We are exhibiting at various Trade Shows in RUSSIA. We are established in the market place. Let us sell for you. Reply to:  
Intercontinental Enterprises Ltd.  
Fax: 061-478 5434  
Gable House, 1 Belford Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 4HP

**DEVELOPER/OPERATOR REQUIRED FOR MAJOR LEISURE AND SPORTS DEVELOPMENT**  
We seek a company to build, develop or manage all or part of the commercial facilities for a major leisure and sports development including a hotel, nightclub, cinema, or similar amenities. Principals only. All enquiries in the strictest confidence.  
Write to Box B2057, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**TAX EFFICIENT INVESTMENT:**  
Investors and/or working partners sought for expanding B.E.S. company in major UK/European growth market.  
Contact Men, Dir.  
Mr. Knox on 0732-740688 or 0836 289684

**WANTED PRODUCTS TO MANUFACTURE**  
BS 5750 Mechanical Engineering Co. with full manufacturing facility seeks established product to manufacture (Not Sell). Experienced in environmental, material handling and construction equipment manufacture - volume: \$100m off.  
Apply Box B2059, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**GREETINGS**  
Well known greeting card publishing company is licensing the distribution of its products on a regional basis. Potential distributors with management ability and a working capital of £25-50k are offered a substantial business opportunity with a high income potential.  
Tel: 061 491 5575

**EXPORT HOUSE/EXPORT MANAGERS**  
Established many years across Worldwide. We are now successfully expanding to new countries, but wish to diversify and expand our products portfolio.  
Any proposal will be considered.  
Mr. M.L. PONCH  
Tel: 0753-646389 Fax: 0753-646432

**Private Dining Room and Balcony at Sandown Park Racecourse**  
Contact the Racecourse Manager now to obtain further details of the ideal corporate hospitality facility for 25 days racing in 1994.  
Sandown Park Racecourse, Epsom, Surrey KT10 9AJ  
Tel: 0372 463072

**67000 COMPANIES PROFILES IN U.S. AND BALD STATES**  
Save time, effort and money in doing business in Russia. CIS base a reliable database is available now. Information Nabor Business Consultancy  
Fax 31-(0)-4930-32418  
Tel 31-(0)-4930-41955  
Also distributors wanted in several countries

**AN INDIAN AGENCY HOUSE**  
is interested in having an exclusive arrangement with a company who can arrange the sale of ships for breaking purposes on a regular basis.  
Please write to Box B2056, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**INSURANCE**  
MD of mail order publishing company with 20 years direct marketing experience invites approaches from insurance companies with a view to exploiting niche market opportunities.  
Write to Box B2062, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**INVESTORS REQUIRED TO LAUNCH AWARD WINNING U.S. PRODUCT HERE, 0932 252782**

**OPPORTUNITY TO INVEST IN CO.**  
Offering acquisition and refurbishment skills for equity share in net profit. Repossession specialists.  
Write to Box B2072, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**WOOD FROM EASTERN EUROPE**  
For Sale. Wood and wood products. Agency for contractors and exporters to make UK companies with financial management and other projects in the US.  
Call MJM on 214-661-5968 (USA)

**CHANNEL ISLANDS**  
Offshore Company Formation and Administration. Also Liberia, Panama & BVI etc. Total offshore facilities and services.  
For details and appointment write: Croy Time Ltd., Belmont House, 2-6 Belmont Rd, St. Helier, Jersey, G.I. Tel: 0534 76774, Fax: 0534 35491, Telex: 4152227 COFORM C

**BUSINESS SERVICES**  
**IS YOUR PHONE TAPPED?**  
Room conversation BUGGED? CALL FOR A FREE THREAT ANALYSIS. HIDDEN CAMERAS DETECTED ELECTRONICALLY. If we don't hear from you, we may read about you! The Counter-Spy Shop - Since 1959 071-408-0287; Fax: 071-629-9538

**HARLEY STREET BUSINESS ADDRESS**  
In addition to our prestigious address we offer fully serviced offices, boardroom, secretarial, mail and free message and telephone services, can be answered in your own name.  
For further details phone 071 637 6505

**PRESTIGE ADDRESS.**  
Windsor based Representative Office with full business support services and individual company identity.  
Tel: 0753 791000 Fax: 0753 791010

**TROUBLESHOOTER**  
Strong business management experience available immediately. Daily Weekly Contact. General Management \* Re-engineering \* Sales Development \* Strategic Planning \*  
TEL: 0707 828060 FAX: 0707 828089

**Your Furnished Office or Mailing Address**  
In London, Paris, Berlin, Frankfurt, Madrid and 70 other top locations worldwide. Call Regus on 071 872 5900

**Dynamic A.C.A.**  
Former CFO of multiple US corporations, US resident, seeking for contract assignments to assist UK companies with financial management and other projects in the US.  
Call MJM on 214-661-5968 (USA)

**LOOK EAST**  
Several Hong Kong and Taiwanese companies seeking joint ventures / foreign / local partnerships with established European electronics / telecommunications companies interested? For full details write to Box B2070, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**WHICH CIVIL ENG. / BUILDING CO. / DEVELOPER wants to be represented at Germany's Top 400 070300 Fax: +49 071 670505**

**GROSVENOR ST. MAYFAIR, W1.**  
100-700 SQ/FT Furn & Serviced Economical Offices/Consultation Rooms, Flexible Terms  
TEL: 071 483 7830

**BUSINESS MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**  
Management and Accounting Services for your business. Tel/Fax/Telex/Mail Box Computer facilities Fax: (809) 292-9943

**COMPANY RESCUE**  
Crisis Management. Company Turnaround. Contact in strictest confidence. Rates/Consult (UK) 80 Victoria Road, Dartington D1 1 SJG Fax: (0823) 360021

**COMPANY DOCTOR**  
experienced and well connected in UK, Europe and Scandinavia. Fax 081 989 5101

**FINANCE DIRECTOR FCA**  
with wide ranging skills & experience available on a Part/Time basis. Tel: 071-255 2337

**ORIENTAL MANUFACTURER LOOKING FOR BUSINESS PARTNERSHIP**  
WE PRODUCE FULL RANGE OF WOODEN TOILET SEATS & ACCESSORIES

EHK (TAIWAN) LTD.  
No. 37, Lane 7, Chung Hsiao St., Tai Ping Village, Taichung, Taiwan.  
Tel: (886) 4270288 Fax: (886) 4270289  
Attn: Frank Su

**RECORD COMPANY**  
Partner wanted to expand rapidly growing independent Record/Music Publishing Co. trading worldwide. Great potential.  
Minimum capital £200,000.  
Write to Box No. A1523, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**AWARD WINNING LONDON BASED PREMIUM PIZZA RESTAURANT GROUP. CURRENT TURNOVER £2M IS SEEKING CAPITAL FOR EXPANSION.**  
Principals should apply to Box 2163, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**COMMERCIAL FINANCE VENTURE CAPITAL**  
Tel: 061 237 9860 Fax: 061 237 9795

**VENTURE CAPITAL**  
Minimum £500,000 equity required. Please write to: Box B2095, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL



The Receivers of Habit PLC, a holding company with various interests, invite offers for the following businesses which are involved in diamond tooling, engineering, design and manufacture and painting/decorating. The Receivers also invite offers for the shares of J.J. Harvey (Manchester) Limited, which is not in Receivership.

**Woodfield Engineering  
Limited**  
(In Receivership)  
Lancashire

- Design and manufacture of spring assembly machines for bedding industry in UK and overseas. *Significant sub-contract machining business to heavy vehicle industry*
- Leasehold premises
- Turnover €2 million
- Skilled workforce of 42 employees

**J J Harvey (Manchester) Ltd**  
(Not In Receivership)  
Manchester

- Design and manufacture of large moulds, jigs and fixtures for aerospace, automotive, plastics and advanced materials industries in UK and overseas
- Freehold premises
- Bluc chip customers with good current order book
- Turnover c£3 million
- 90 employees

The U.K. member firm of Grant Thornton International  
Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in  
England and Wales to carry on investment business.

Established 15 years, concerned with telephone information, syndication and horse management (20 horses in total). Turnover £160,000. Please write to:

**CHRISTIE & CO**  
CORPORATE DIVISION

*Authorised by The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.*

**En Pologne**  
ARIA Warsaw: ul. Jasna 1, Room 430, 00-103 Warsaw - phone/fax: (48-22) 75.45.31 - Michał Stęrkowski  
ARIA Poznań: ul 23 Czerwca 23/1238 Room 107, 61-485 Poznań - phone/fax: (48-61) 33.17.00 - Krzysztof Borowski

**En Roumanie**  
Eurogroup Consultants: 17, rue Louis Rouquier, 92000 Levallois - phone (33) 1 47.58.12.08 - fax (33) 1 47.59.01.58  
Christophe Florentin Dorville Consultants: Teuchimpar, Av. des Paeplins, 35510 Cesson-Sévigné - phone (33) 3 90.83.81.81  
fax (33) 3 90.83.81.85 - Michel Dabry-Quenec'h, Tour Voltaire, 1 pl. des Dardes, 92059 Paris La Défense -  
phone (33) 1 48.07.50.26 - fax (33) 1 48.07.59.32 - Daniel Goulet

**Latham Crossley & Davis**  
Arkwright House, Parsonage Gardens, Manchester M3 2LE  
Tel: 061 834 3313 Fax: 061 835 3480

Coopers & Lybrand is authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business.

Interested parties please write to  
Box B2076, Financial Times,  
One Southwark Bridge,  
London SE1 9HL

**081 549 9339**

200	(Hatched)	Designing, mounting room chairs	\$76.00
1990	(Hatched)	Operator chairs from	\$194.00
300	(Hatched)	Leather high back executive chairs	\$139.00
350	(Hatched)	Black Ash Desk & Chair	\$299.00
220	(Hatched)	Desk & Chair	\$80.00
250	(Hatched)	Quality 7-drawer front storage oak grey	various
275	(Hatched)	Workstations with various	various

**Many other items available - including Stacase,  
Herman Miller, Knoll (Hannau), Flexform & Star**

**TEL - 081 743 2100 FAX 081 749 9500**

**NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF  
ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVER**  
**CYGNET (CINEMA BARS) LIMITED**  
(in administrative receivership)  
Registered Number: 2770638. Former Company  
Names: Issac Match Limited, Trading Name:  
Cygnol (Clarema Bars) Limited. Nature  
Business: Bars. Trade Classification: Division  
Retailing. L. Date of Appointment of  
administrative receiver: 11 November 1991.  
Name of Person Appointing the Administrative  
Receiver: Carlsberg v. Tønder Bryggeri Limited.  
Names of Appointees: A M Mezzanin and J K  
James. Office Holder Numbers: 0/6053/  
0/42506/01  
Address(es) of Appointee  
Robson Rhodes, Centre City Tower,  
7 Hill Street.

potential with new unique products ready for launch in 1994, with unusually exceptional financial prospects.

Write to Box B2061, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

**The Acquisition & Disposal Specialists**  
A Member of FIMBRA

**A Tomlinson FCA MSPi**  
**A H Tomlinson & Co.**  
Barclay House, 35 Whitworth Street, West, Manchester M1 5NG  
Tel: 061 7573 Fax: 061 236 6590

stockist/distributor with own manufacturing unit. BS 5750 and other major company approvals. Long term contracts with various Blue Chip companies. Established customer base. Throughout the UK.

Write to Box B2067, Financial Times.

**MAGAZINE**

advertises businesses for sale and auction of assets

Tel: 071-262-1164  
Fax: 071-706-3464

**advertiser's businesses  
or sale and auction of assets**

**Tel: 071-262-1164  
Fax: 071-706-3464**



## FT CONFERENCES

## VENTURE FORUM EUROPE '93

London, 29 November - 1 December  
Arranged jointly by the Financial Times and Venture Economics, the Forum brings together industry experts from Europe and the USA to discuss the issues and opportunities affecting the European venture capital community. The Forum will include sessions on new approaches to fund raising; buyouts; the outlook for technology investing in Europe and future forecasts.

## DOING BUSINESS WITH SPAIN

The Economic Challenge of the New Government.  
Madrid, 1 & 2 December  
The FT's annual conference, arranged with Expansión and Actualidad Económica, will review the economic, budget and labour policies of the new Spanish Government as well as important questions on Europe's future and the conditions for monetary and political union. The distinguished panel of speakers includes: D. Pedro Salas Mira, the Spanish Minister of Economy & Finance, D. José Antonio Grifán Martínez, the Spanish Minister of Labour & Social Security, O. Luis Angel Rojo, Governor of the Bank of Spain, and O. Javier Valls, Banco Popular Español.

## PENSIONS - A Time for Change

London, 7 & 8 December  
Following the publication of the Goods Committee's Report, the conference will discuss key issues of concern to pension fund administrators and their advisers and examine investment strategies in a climate of low inflation. Mr William Hague MP, Department of Social Security will give the opening address and speakers include: Mr Tom Ross, Clay & Partners; Mr Brian Matthews, ESN Pension Management Group; Mr Hugh Stevenson, Mercury Asset Management Group plc; Mr Ron Spill, Legal & General Assurance Society Limited and Mr Rodney Dennis, Prudential Portfolio Managers Limited.

## WORLD TELECOMMUNICATIONS

London, 7 & 8 December  
The conference debate will focus on the trends changing the shape of the world telecommunications industry, with particular emphasis on regulation and the methods, challenges and obstacles of privatisation. Speakers include: Mr Don Crutcher, Director General of OFTEL, Mr James O'Quello, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission, Mr Marc Dandelo, Councillor d'Etat, French Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, Mr Pál Horváth, Director General of the Hungarian Telecommunications Company; Mr Beesel Kok, Chief Executive Officer of Belgacom and Mr Merrill Tutton, President, AT&T UK Ltd.

## THE OUTLOOK FOR NATURAL GAS IN THE 1990s AND BEYOND

Vienna, 13 & 14 December  
This topical meeting will consider developments in key markets, evaluate supply and demand, and examine the financing of gas projects. Speakers include: Mr David Pearce, Shell International Gas Limited, Mr Fritz Voigt, Exxon Company International; Mr Peter Melbye, Statoil; Mr Herbert Detharding, Winterhall AG; Mr Robert Kelly, Enron Corp and Mr Jean-Marie Douger, Gaz de France.

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR

London, 7 February 1994  
This conference will examine the opportunities for selling services to the public sector and how a successful and enduring partnership can be built between the public and private sectors to the advantage of both.

## COMMERCIAL AVIATION IN THE ASIA-PACIFIC REGION

Singapore, 20 & 21 February 1994  
This biennial meeting, timed to coincide with the Asian Aerospace & Defence Technology Exhibition, brings together expert speakers to discuss the rapid growth of commercial aviation in the Asia-Pacific region and consider the impact of this expansion on the demand for new airlines, additional airports and improved infrastructure.

All enquiries should be addressed to: Financial Times Conference Organisation, 102-108 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1M 5SA. Tel: 071 814 9770 (24 hour answering service) Telex: 27347 FTCONF G Fax: 071 873 3975/3969

## A REVOLUTION IN BULK HANDLING



The new container from C.R. Massie accelerates loading.  
• More 2000 tonnes per day for only 31p per tonne.  
• Suitable for any bulk handling.  
• Choice to buy or rent.  
• Opens from the bottom, taking only 40 seconds to unload.  
• Environmentally friendly.  
For more information contact:  
**C.R. Massie**  
Tel: 051-933 1024/5



## WE GATHER COMPANY INFORMATION. YOU ENJOY THE FRUITS.

McCarthy Information provides comprehensive information on the companies and industries that interest you. Every day, we harvest and store the information from the world's top 70 business publications. Whether you access it on CD-ROM, online or from hard copy, you will find it easy to reap the benefits from McCarthy's comprehensive service. Sow the first seed today: post the coupon below.

Don't be a don't know...  
...contact McCarthy

Complete this coupon and send it to: Michael Ridgway, McCarthy Information, P.O. Box 12, Sandbury, Middlesex TW16 7UD. Telephone: 0932 761444. Please send me details of McCarthy Information Services.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ APT 18F  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Country \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_  
McCarthy Information Services  
COMPANY INFORMATION TO ACT ON

## Walker takes over at Swalec

The new group chief executive of South Wales Electricity, Andrew Walker, is clearly a man who ignores the hard and sells his own course. In 1975, a time when many students and young people were campaigning against companies - in particular Barclays Bank - for their connections with South Africa, Walker, recently graduated from Cambridge, showed an independent mind and went off to Johannesburg to work for the South African Chamber of Mines. His task was to increase gold mining productivity,

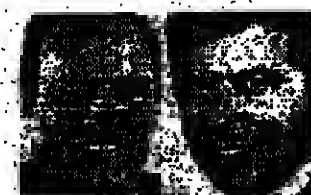
using his engineering degrees. At 42, Walker, a former pupil at Ampleforth, now takes over at South Wales Electricity, recently renamed Swalec, a company with a market capitalisation of some \$600m. He joins on Thursday though he will actually take over in January 1994, following David Jones's move to be chief executive at the National Grid Company. Walker has long had ties with electricity generation, having been sponsored by the Central Electricity Generating Board during his first degree.

While in South Africa he joined Dowty, remaining with the company through a variety of posts until, leaving in August this year. Swalec had been talking to Walker about taking up the new post for the past six weeks. According to Wynford Evans, Swalec's chairman, Walker will be expected not just to "control our core business but also to lead in developing our opportunities in cable, television and telephony, as well as to pull our contracting subsidiaries in better order".

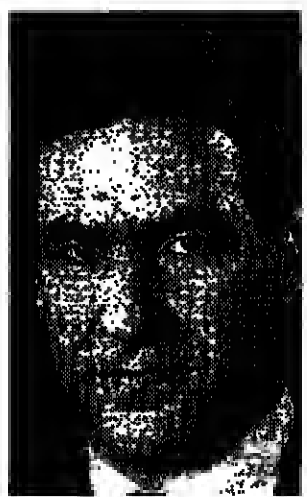
## Finance moves

Gerry Grimstone, who joined Schroders from the Treasury seven years ago, has moved out of the investment banking division to head the newly created international financing and advisory department. Whereas investment banking handles UK mergers and acquisitions and flotations as well as overseas M & A work in those countries where the bank has a local presence, Grimstone's new domain has taken charge of equity capital market activities worldwide. Current assignments include advising the Greek government on the privatisation of the telecommunications company OTE and the Italians on the INA life assurance company sell-off. Grimstone's department falls within the new international finance division under group managing director William Slee. Bernard Dewe Mathews, who looks after international projects and contractor advisory and financing activities, heads the other department, to be known as the international projects department.

Nell Pegrum, manager of the M&G Midland & General Trust Fund and the M&G Equity Income Fund, and Peter Jones, head of research at M&G Group, have been appointed directors of M&G Investment Management. Tarek Mahmoud, formerly mid of Bankers Trust International's debt new issue business, has been appointed a director of Baring Brothers & Co. Simon Ashworth, Peter Bickley, Virginia Halliwell and Barry Scott have been appointed directors of TILNEY & Co. Bob Bennett (above left), formerly general manager (finance and estates) at the Leeds Permanent Building Society, has been appointed finance director of NORTHERN ROCK BUILDING SOCIETY.



Christopher Joll (above right), formerly chief executive of Geogeson & Company, has been appointed a director of KLEINWORT BENSON SECURITIES. Simon Pickett has been appointed a partner of KEITH BAYLEY ROGERS & Co. John Standen is appointed chief executive of BZW corporate finance worldwide; he was previously responsible for UK operations. John Hunt, John Plaxton and Jeremy Seddon are appointed vice-chairmen. Edward Nicholson becomes chief operations officer. Richard Gillingwater and Philip Remmert are appointed chief executives of UK corporate finance.



Graham Rider (left) has been appointed managing director of Financial Institution Services at Thomas Cook. Rider, 40, joins the travel and financial services group from Storehouse, where he was group finance director, as well as being finance director of British Home Stores. Previous jobs were also in the retail sector as financial controller at Woolworths and at House of Fraser. A move to Thomas Cook's retail travel chain would have kept Rider in a mass consumer industry. His responsibilities on Thomas Cook's financial side will, however, be somewhat different. The subsidiary he will head provides travel-

lers' cheques, foreign currencies, drafts and wires to about 8,000 financial institutions. Rider concedes that his new job is in a different line of business from his previous positions. But he says his retail background will help him fulfil Thomas Cook's aim for the subsidiary, which is to improve customer service. Another change is the move from a quoted UK company to an organisation controlled by Westdeutsche Landesbank and LIT, the German travel group. Rider says that although he will no longer have to deal with shareholder matters, Thomas Cook is sufficiently large to provide him with other challenges.

## Townsend leaves NHS for Btec

Tina Townsend has been appointed the new chief executive of the Business and Technology Council, one of the bodies which validates vocational qualifications. She succeeds John Sellars, who has led Btec from its inception in 1988. Townsend takes up her appointment in February 1994 from her present post as chief executive of the National Health Service Training Directorate. Her recent experience of leading a major organisation through a period of change will be a positive for Btec which is at the forefront of change in vocational education in an effort to meet the government's national education and training targets. Townsend, 46, started her career as a lecturer in vocational education and training at the University of Wales and was a senior research officer with the Manpower Services Commission. She joined the NHS Training Authority as director of research in 1994. She said yesterday: "Britain's need for a fully motivated and technically equipped workforce has never been greater." A self-financing organisation, Btec was set up in 1983 by the then Department of Education and Science with the aim of promoting and developing quality work-related programmes.

Nicholas Barber, chief executive of the Ocean Group, has been appointed a trustee of the BRITISH MUSEUM. Stephen Gutteridge, md of Seaboard, has been appointed a director of the ELECTRICITY ASSOCIATION on the retirement of Mander Wilde. Malcolm Miles, md of BSP International Foundations, a vice-president of the East Anglian Engineering Employers Federation and a trustee of the Deep Foundations Institute of America, has been appointed president of the COMMITTEE FOR EUROPEAN CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. Malcolm Liffitt, chairman of the UK section of AEREC, has been appointed president of the ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS INSTITUTE.

## BUSINESSES FOR SALE

## GREEK EXPORTS S.A.

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF A REPEAT PUBLIC AUCTION FOR THE HIGHEST BID**  
GREEK EXPORTS S.A., established in Athens (17 Panepistimiou Street) and legally represented, in its capacity as Liquidator in accordance with article 46a of Law No. 1891/1990, supplemented by article 14 of Law No. 2009/1991 and following Decision No. 3089/1993 of the Athens Court of Appeal.

## ANNOUNCES

a Public Auction for the Highest Bid with sealed, binding offers for the sale, in toto, of the assets of the société anonyme named GENIKI PROMITHEFTIKI (KATASKEVAI) AE ELECTRICAL, TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND PLASTICS INDUSTRY, which is under special liquidation and established at 25 Stouracis St. in Athens and is engaged in the manufacture of low, medium and high voltage electrical equipment and all kinds of telecommunications materials.

- In order to take part in the auction, interested parties are invited to receive from the liquidator the Offering Memorandum as well as the form of the Letter of Guarantee required for the submission of a binding offer to the Athens notary public assigned to the public auction, Mrs. Audriani-Dimitra Economopoulou-Zaphiropoulou, 18 Voukourestiou Street, 5th floor, tel. 361.8249 up to Thursday 16th December 1993 at 1900 hours. Bids must be submitted in person or by a legally authorised representative.
- The bids will be unsealed before the above-mentioned notary public on Friday 17th December 1993 at 1100 hours with the Liquidator in attendance. Those who have submitted bids within the prescribed time can also attend. Bids submitted beyond the prescribed time will not be accepted or taken into account.
- The sealed, binding offers must clearly state the price offered for the purchase, in toto, of the Company's assets and must be accompanied by a Letter of Guarantee from a bank legally operating in Greece, for the amount of eighty million drachmas (80,000,000 drs.) or its equivalent in U.S. dollars.
- The Company's assets and all fixed and circulating constituent parts thereof, such as immovable and movable property, claims, trademarks, titles, rights, etc. are to be sold and transferred "as is, where is" and, more specifically, in their actual and legal condition and location on the date on which the sale contract is signed, regardless of whether the Company is operating or not.
- The Liquidator, the Company and the creditor representing 51% of the total claims against the Company (Law 1892/90 article 46a para. 1 as in force), known hereafter as the Majority Creditors, shall bear no liability for any legal or actual defects or for any deficiency in the effects and rights for sale nor for the possible refusal of the State to approve, as required the transfer of elements of the assets, nor for their incompleteness or faulty description in the Offering Memorandum and in any correspondence. In the event of inconsistencies, entries in the Company's books, as they stand on the date of signature of the sale contract, shall prevail.
- Prospective buyers, hereinafter referred to as "Buyers", shall be obliged, on their own responsibility and due care, and by their own means and at their own expense, to inspect the object of the sale and form their own judgement and declare in their bids that they are fully aware of the actual and legal condition of the assets for sale. The Buyers are hereby reminded that, in accordance with the provisions of Law 1892/90, article 46a, para. 4 as in force, having agreed in writing to maintain confidentiality, they are entitled to have access to any information they may require concerning the Company for sale.
- Bids should not contain terms which might prevaricate their bindingness or any vagueness concerning the offered price and its method of payment, or any other matter of importance to the sale. The Liquidator and the Majority Creditors have the right, at their incontestable discretion, to reject offers which contain terms and conditions, irrespective of whether these offers contain a higher price than that of other bidders.
- In the event that the person to whom the auction is adjudicated, fails in his obligation to appear within twenty (20) days from being invited to do so, and sign the relative contract and fails to abide by the other obligations accruing from the present announcement, then the above-mentioned guarantee of eighty million drachmas (80,000,000 drs.) is forfeited to the Liquidator in compensation for expenses of any kind, time spent, any actual or hypothetical loss sustained with an obligation on the Liquidator's part to furnish any specific proof or deem that the amount has been forfeited to him as a penalty clause and collect it from the guarantor bank. Guarantees deposited by other bidders shall be returned to them after the Liquidator's evaluation report has been approved by the Majority Creditors and the highest bidder's guarantee shall be returned to him after he has paid the sale price and the act of settlement has been drawn up and signed.
- The highest bidder is deemed the one whose offer has been judged by the Liquidator and approved by the Majority Creditors as being in their best interests.
- The Liquidator shall not be liable to participants to the auction either with respect to the evaluation report or for his selection of the highest bidder and neither will he be liable to them for the cancellation of the auction in the event that its outcome is not approved by the Majority Creditors.
- Participants to the auction do not acquire any right, claim or demand from the present announcement or from their participation in the auction, against the Liquidator, for any cause or reason.
- Transfer expenses of the assets for sale (taxes, stamp duty, notarial and mortgage fees, rights and other expenses for drawing up topographical diagrams as required by law 651/77, etc.) are to be borne by the Buyer.

For any information, interested parties can apply to:  
GREEK EXPORTS S.A., 17 Panepistimiou Street (1st floor), Tel. 30 1 32 43 111 to 30 1 32 43 115

## FOR SALE

Import Division of a small BS 3750 registered plc, distributing its own distinctive brand of high gross margin seasonal electrical products to DIY and retail outlets. Assets offered: - brand name, product range (all BS certified) existing stocks, supply and distribution arrangements. All ideal "bolt-on" acquisition, being easily relocated to purchaser's own site. Gross Margin circa 25.4 million.  
Write to Box 82064, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

## CONTRACT MAINTENANCE COMPANY

The maintenance division servicing Diesel generators and MV electrical equipment is for sale. Portfolio of Blue Chip clients, banks and governmental organisations. Turnover PA £750k. Profits £150k. Continuing installations by seller gives potential for further growth. Total price required to include stocks purchase is £800k.  
Please reply to Box 82056, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

## BUSINESSES WANTED

## CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

Our client is a highly successful UK subsidiary of a major European specialty chemicals manufacturer wishing to expand its UK base by acquisition.

Ideally they require companies with a proven sales team operating in the chemical waste market. Processing facilities would be an advantage.

They are able to provide a professional management team allied with strong financial backing.

## Reply to:

Adrian Berg  
Alexander & Co  
Chartered Accountants  
17 St. Anne's Square  
Manchester M2 7PW

Telephone: 061 832-4841  
Facsimile: 061 835-2539

Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business

## VEHICLE CONTRACT HIRE BUSINESSES

We are a wholly owned subsidiary of an international group with a substantial vehicle contract hire fleet. We are interested in acquiring businesses of all sizes to expand our fleet.

If you wish to dispose of your vehicle contract company or fleet, please write in confidence to:

Box No. B2060, Financial Times,  
1 Southwark Bridge, London, SE1 9HL  
Principals only - no agencies or brokers.

## MANUFACTURING BUSINESS

Experienced entrepreneurs with backing seek to acquire control of electronic/electro-mechanical manufacturing businesses with the following characteristics:-

- £0.5m - £1.5m Uo
- Northwest base
- Committed seller

Write to Box 82074, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

## EASTERN EUROPEAN TRADER

Old established trading/distribution company with branches and emphasis Eastern Europe.

Relocating head office to London. Would like to acquire/merge with similar businesses for economies of scale etc. Reply to:

Fax: 071 436 4574

## MEDIUM SIZED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

with interests in electrical power transmission and telecommunications sectors is interested in acquiring a business involved with these markets (utilities and contracting houses). Substantial funds available Box 82054, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

## INDIVIDUAL SEEKS TO BUY

A small or medium sized existing business preferably having 15 or more products, know how or expertise with permission for foreigners to buy. Write Box 82058, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

## MASTER ANTENNA TV/SATELLITE MASTER ANTENNA TV OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Established Irish company is seeking to expand its operations in the UK. We wish to acquire control of a MATV and/or SMATV business with potential for growth. Write to:

Andrew Stone at  
04MP London  
235-245 Gower Road,  
London EC1V 7TD

## COMPANIES WITH DEFERRED TAX WANTED

Investment company based on Jersey seeks to acquire UK companies with following characteristics:-

- Between £0.5-£5 million in capital gains or deferred tax
- Highly negotiable assets preferred
- Also "turnover" or leasing companies wanted
- Committed seller

Write to Box 82197, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

## PROFITABLE PRIVATE COMPANIES SOUGHT

Operating profits not less than £1 million. Tel: 071 794 4033

## VEHICLE FLEET MANAGEMENT

Motor Group wishes to acquire well-established fleet management business with a sound client base. Write with details in Box 82040, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

## CONTRACTS &amp; TENDERS

## APPLICATIONS FOR INCLUSION ON TENDER LIST

## PRAGUE

## Obecní dům, Praha 1

In accordance with the provisions of the Assigned order of Construction and the Commercial Code of the Czech Republic a public commercial tender competition will be held for contractors for the Refurbishment of the Obecní dům, Praha.

The project comprises the refurbishment of the building, site plan area 4,227 m<sup>2</sup>, volume 146,240 m<sup>3</sup>. Included is the complete renewal and modernization of technical facilities and the restoration of historically protected areas.

Parties who wish to be included in the tender can collect the tender conditions from Directors secretariat at the Obecní dům, nám. Republiky 5, 111 21 Praha 1 (Tel. 232 08 39, fax. 231 25 70), weekdays from 08.00 to 12.00. Questions should be in Czech and addressed to Ing. Frabša at the above address (Tel: 232 65 82). Submissions must be returned by 20th December 1993.

Ing. Zbyněk Sedlá, Cso.  
Director

## TAIWAN SUPPLY BUREAU TENDER ANNOUNCEMENT

BUYER: TAIWAN RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION (TRA)  
PURCHASING AGENT: TAIWAN SUPPLY BUREAU (TSB) 3, KAI PENG STREET, 1ST SEC. TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C. TEL: (02) 3110814 FAX: (02) 3610993

INVESTMENT NO.	TENDER OPENING DATE	DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES	QTY/UNIT/CAR
TSB-8333-DQ(1)	8.30 AM December 28, 1993	FUSE-PULL TRAYS	400 UNITS 1000 44 CARS COACH 136 CARS

FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE REFER TO THE TENDER INVITATION. THE TENDER INVITATION IS WAITING TO BE TAKEN BACK (FOR QUOTATION) AND WELCOME TO PARTICIPATE.

## PLANT &amp; MACHINERY

## PRIVATE TREATY SALE - USA

Machinery & Equipment no longer required by  
**McDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP.**  
at several locations throughout USA

**120 VERY LARGE CAPACITY CNC MACHINES**  
FOR AIRFRAME & AEROSPACE COMPONENT MANUFACTURE

including:  
CNC Profilers, Machining Centres, Contour Mills, Routers, Grinders, EDMs, Electron Microscopes, Co-ordinate Measuring, Hyd. Presses to 41,000 tons, Bladder Press, Vacuum Presses, Hammers, Autoclaves, Gantry & Carburising Furnaces, Anodising, Titanium Processing - AND MUCH MORE!

Partial listing only. All subject to prior sale. Illustrated brochures from:

**NORMAN LEVY ASSOCIATES INC.**  
USA Phone: 313-363-8940 Fax: 313-363-1442 UK Phone: 0203-632277 Fax: 0203-632226

All Advertisement bookings are accepted subject to our current Terms and Conditions, copies of which are available by writing to The Advertisement Production Director, The Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Tel: 071 873 3223 Fax: 071 873 3064

071 873 3223



## Low rent but high brow

Lynn MacRitchie admires the video installation works of Gary Hill

The work of Gary Hill, now showing at the Museum of Modern Art, Oxford, and that of Bill Viola which follows next month at the Whitechapel Gallery, London, should convince anyone still in doubt that video, for all its low rent, low brow connotations, can be used to create beautiful, thoughtful works of art.

Hill, born in California in 1951 and originally trained as a sculptor at the Art Students League, Woodstock, New York, has been working with video for 20 years. His installations created in the last three have won him a reputation of world standing, sealed by the acclaim accorded "Tail Ships" at Documenta 9 in Kassel last year and repeated at the Whitney Biennial in New York earlier this year, which is one of the five works featured at Oxford.

He has succeeded in using a medium which has often been dismissed as peripheral to the artistic mainstream to create artwork of beauty and profundity. Looking at his work is not quite so straightforward as looking at a painting, however. Three installations, "I Believe It Is An Image In Light Of The Other", "Tail Ships" and "Learning Curve" all require the spectator to become part of the piece, whether stepping in to a dark tunnel to activate the ghostly figures which animate "Tail Ships", threading through the hanging cathode ray tubes of "Image In Light Of The Other" or sitting at a modified school desk to gaze at the endlessly crashing wave of "Learning Curve".

But participation by the viewer does not seem, as it can do in some interactive pieces, strained or uncomfortable. Instead, physical engagement becomes part of the process of understanding the works, revealing the complexity of their formal organisation and also contributing to their impact. The viewer must step into a dark enclosure to trigger the projections in "Tail Ships", a series of figures which come forward and return the spectator's gaze before finally turning away, as if unsatisfied with the encounter. The cathode ray tubes of "Image In Light Of The Other", 1981-82, are the only source of light in the installation and viewers must weave

through their electric glade to read the texts on the books spread on the floor beneath.

Hill has developed these complex works by using video to examine the relationship between image and text, initially in single screen tapes such as "URA ARU", where words are run backwards and forwards over the visual image. The power of the installations, however, lies in his way of opening out his video work from the single screen to become part of a wider reference to traditional painting or sculpture. The figures in "Tail Ships", for example, could be a living mural while his use of the naked body as subject is part of the long humanist sculptural tradition. His chosen tool, the video camera, allows that tradition to move into the era of the electronic image.

In "Inasmuch as it is Always Already Taking Place", 1990, for example, 16 cathode ray tubes of various sizes are bundled together in a specially built wall niche. Each is the size of the part of the body which is shown on the screen, normal television size for the stomach, tiny for the tip of a finger. They sit in their alcove glowing blue, mysterious, like the bones of a saint. This is no desiccated memorial, however, but living flesh, rising and falling as it breathes, the separate parts combining to create a metaphor, for, in Hill's words, "the meeting ground of the physicality of the body, space and time".

Another physical experience, that of surfing, underlies the concept of "Learning Curve", 1993, specially commissioned for this exhibition. In his California youth, Hill was a keen surfer, and wanted to explore the experience of riding "the perfect wave", dependent on a momentary harmony of mind, body and nature, as a symbol for the "opening out" of the mind immersed in the flow of thought. Hill has adapted a school desk so that its surface stretches out some 15 or 20 feet in front, sloping gently upwards. At its highest point rises a low horizontal screen, on which is projected the video image of a constantly breaking wave.

The piece is a departure from the



'I Believe It Is An Image In Light Of The Other' by Gary Hill

other works, inviting the viewer to contemplate not the image of a thinking body but the concept of thought itself, "feeding back to the viewer," Hill explained to me, "in the endless becoming of the wave." Hill's work is remarkably successful in juggling with philosophical concepts expressed through technology.

This is perhaps because he is pre-

pared to be as ruthless with his medium, stripping down the complexities of the video monitor to a few fragile glass tubes, as he is with his own body, which he subjects to his camera's unflinching gaze. This old fashioned artistic honesty, in which both subject and technique are pushed to their limits in the attempt to achieve a successful formal resolution, results in works of power and conviction, as well as beauty.

Gary Hill: In Light of the Other until January 9; Museum of Modern Art, 30, Pennrose Street, Oxford OX1 1HP. Tel 0865 727733. In association with the Tate Gallery, Liverpool, where the show can be seen from February 26 - May 2, 1994.

## Concerts in London

### The Purcell Experience

This was Roger Norrington's seventh "Experience" weekend. The format of talks, exhibitions, chamber and orchestral events provides the opportunity for audiences to immerse themselves in a composer's mind and music.

This year's focus of attention was Purcell, which meant that the "Experience" also counted towards the South Bank's celebrations leading up to the composer's tricentenary in 1995. If such a prestigious national event can call for the funds, we may yet get a full re-enactment of what extravagance really meant in Restoration theatre. This weekend could only hint at it with its closing performance of *The Fairy Queen*.

Before the main event a lecture examined how Shakespeare's *A Midsummer Night's Dream* was trimmed, coiffured, given a virtual short-back-and-sides to suit late 17th-century fashion. An example of how individual lines were rewritten was especially telling, not least because on this occasion we were to get Elizabeth Settle's version of the play together with Purcell's music, both complete, though unstaged - a full four-hour entertainment, which overran vastly.

The re-coupling of play and music is for special occasions only. There is barely any connection between the two, except the overall feel of the period spectacle, best judged when seen (if ever again) with the lavish sets and costumes that were an integral part of

Richard Fairman

### Messiaen's final swan song

The high point of the Barbican's *in memoriam* festival for Olivier Messiaen was naturally the British premiere of *Eclairs sur l'Au-Delà*... his last major work. The New York Philharmonic commissioned it, and first played it in November last year, six months after the composer's death at 83. On Sunday *Eclairs* had a resplendent performance by Kent Nagano and the London Symphony on Sunday, so finely prepared and projected as to forbid the easy response, "There goes Messiaen recycling himself again".

Messiaen always did recycle himself, of course. At least from the 1940s, material from earlier pieces - not just themes and chord sequences, but particular tropes and whole movement-formats - recurred regularly in his new ones: often because of some devotional significance that they had for him, like sacred "Leitmotive". Since *Eclairs sur l'Au-Delà* ("Illuminations of the beyond") is a devotional work *par excellence*, we expected most of the familiar elements again, and we got them in profusion.

In the music of a composer with such highly coloured but restricted vocabulary (original though it was), all that self-quotation has sometimes seemed risky. Even in Messiaen's late mega-opera on St. Francis, there are long stretches which sound routine simply because we have known them from long before. Yet in

David Murray

Last two concerts in Messiaen series November 29 & December 10, London Sinfonietta at Barbican

## Pop/Antony Thornecroft

### Terence Trent D'Arby

Pop history is littered with the corpses of talented artists who promised much with their first albums only to falter when asked to repeat the trick. The unspoken question dogging Terence Trent D'Arby's current tour is whether the American singer has managed to recapture that initial magic which made his 1987 debut, *The Hardline according to Terence Trent D'Arby*, an award-winning million seller.

On the evidence at the Britton Academy the jury is still out. Although he has matured as a songwriter, the quality of the material remains uneven. His best new songs are slow and reflective, and his current single, "Let me down easy", is as nice a piece of piano balladry as the charts have seen all year.

In performance D'Arby saves

himself for the encore, seated, solo and centre stage, at the key boards, yet elsewhere his image as a soft and sensitive artist is undermined by an arrogant and self-important personality. He passed most of the early part of the evening

draped in a shiny cloak, dramatically peeled away to reveal white Lycra tights and a naked torso studded with pectorals worthy of Chris Eubank. Like Eubank, D'Arby shares a weakness to project himself as "simply the best".

He seemed unwilling to endear himself to the audience, staying tight lipped between songs and disdainful of the need to please. To make things tougher for himself his new up tempo numbers sounded surprisingly limp, and owing much to rival Lenny Kravitz, who has exploited the black pop rock market which "Hardline" helped to open up. Incidentally, the tribe of pop sociologists might like to speculate why D'Arby, like Kravitz, appeals mainly to a white audience. Britton was attracting an away crowd on Friday.

It is too soon to say whether D'Arby has secured his reputation on this trip. He still has to decide whether to continue to play out his unconvincing stereotype as the street punk, or settle instead for the more restful role of the serious singer-songwriter.

## Dance/Clement Crisp

### Ballet Imperial

Baroque, the other creation for the tour, was truly American. In exposing Balanchine's New World classicism.

The choreography is an exhilaratingly beautiful realisation of the score. The diamond flash of the pianism defines the ballerina role, with its parure of brilliant-cut entries, as, too, the joyous bravura demanded of the subsidiary trio of a second ballerina and two men. The elegant slow movement shows the leading danseur as a prince to whom the ballerina appears as a vision (it is resonant of *Sleeping Beauty's* second act). The final allegro is marked *con fuoco*, and Balanchine calls for fire in step to match Tchaikovsky's blaze of notes.

The piece is a marvel, as we have known ever since Balanchine mounted it at Covent Garden in 1950, when it was given the superbly evocative Berman designs, happily restored last season. It has, in the past, also been danced with the combination of stunning prowess and classic authority

that is the key to its identity. Moira Shearer, Nadia Nerina, Antoinette Sibley, and Michael Somes and David Blair in the *Comes and Goes* role, have led tremendous casts. On Saturday afternoon it returned to the stage: I think it a work so vital for the Royal Ballet's health, so challenging and rewarding, that it ought never to be long absent from the repertory.

With a sense of charity proper at this time of year, I must assume that what we saw was a singularly dismal dress rehearsal. The corps de ballet looked ragged, undisciplined, with lines erratic, and such positions as attitudes entirely at odds in a group of four dancers. Patterns were cramped, and this in a ballet where the interplay of lines is vital. The principals seemed to me unsuited or unprepared for their tasks: what should have been grandiloquent, elegantly brilliant, was inexact or anxious.

Only Sarah Wildor, as one of the two demi-soloists in green, showed that the ballet could

be: her aristocracy of manner, the distinction of every step, were ideal. And I record with pleasure that certain niceties of the choreographic text, which were overlooked at last season's revival, have been restored.

This programme also brings back *Tales of Beatrix Potter*. A large number of tots and their minders were audibly enraptured by what they saw. It is, I reluctantly suppose, decent enough entertainment for infants. I cannot believe that adults should be expected to spend 70 minutes watching pop chips on the hoof and assorted vermin scampering about the Opera House stage, masked, padded, in the throes of rampant cuteness.

It is, of course, a money-spinner for Covent Garden - and no worse indictment can there be of current funding than that such tosh be seen in an Opera House. In future, let the Royal Ballet take a theatre every Yuletide and engage any jolly dancing who may be around, to appear in it as a cash-raising exercise. (It would probably run as long as *The Mousetrap*. They might call it *Claptrap*.) It is unworthy of the Royal Ballet, and of Covent Garden.

## INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

### AMSTERDAM

Concertgebouw Tonight: Frans Bruggen conducts the Orchestra of 18th Century in symphonies by Mozart and Schubert. Tomorrow, Thurs, Sun afternoon: Bernard Haitink conducts the Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra in Stravinsky, Debussy and Shostakovich. Fri: Thomas Sønderling conducts the Brabant Orchestra in Brahms and Rakhmaninov, with piano soloist Misha Dichter. Sat afternoon: Jordi Savall directs Hesperion XX in early Spanish and Italian music. Sat evening: Gill Gilmore sings Gershwin. Sun evening: Bella Davidovitch piano recital. Next Tues: Gidon Kremer and Chamber Orchestra of Europe (24-hour information service 020-675 4411 ticket reservations available on 020-671 8345) Muziektheater Thursday, Sunday, and next Tuesday: Christophe Rousset conducts Pierre Audi's production of *L'incoronazione di Poppea*, with a cast led by Cynthia Haymon and by Brigitte Balleys.

Sunday: Philip Glass piano recital (020-625 5455)

### BRUSSELS

Théâtre National Tonight In Grande Salle: first night of new production of Fernand Crommelynck's 1921 play *Les Amants Puerils*, directed by Patrice Chaurat and Moshe Lelzer (daily except Sun and Mon till Dec 12). Tomorrow in Petite Salle: revival of *Lady Will*, in which Veronique Dumont portrays the women in Shakespeare's life. Daily except Sun and Mon till Dec 19 (02-217 0303) Palais des Beaux Arts Tomorrow: Frans Bruggen conducts Orchestra of 18th Century in symphonies by Mozart and Schubert. Fri: Gilbert Varga conducts Belgian National Orchestra in Haydn, Mozart and Bartok, with violin soloist Leonid Kavakos. Next Mon: Plácido Domingo (02-507 8200) Monnaie Fri: Roses dance troupe opens a week of performances. Choreography by Anne Teresa de Keersmaeker, with vocal soloists and orchestra conducted by Philippe Herreweghe (02-218 1211)

### CHICAGO

CHICAGO LYRIC OPERA Tonight is the premiere of a new production of *Die Walküre*, conducted by Zubin Mehta and staged by August Everding, with a cast led by Eva Marton, James Morris, Stefania Giannini and Tina Kiberg (repeated Nov 27, Dec 3, 6, 10, 14, 16, 22). Peter Hall's production of  *Così fan tutte*,

conducted by Andrew Davis, can be seen on Nov 25, 30 and Dec 4, with Carol Vaness, Deborah Ziegler, Keith Lewis and Jeffrey Black (312-332 2244)

### CHICAGO SYMPHONY

Georg Solti conducts works by Mendelssohn, Stravinsky and Beethoven tonight at Orchestra Hall, with piano soloist Patricia Pagny. Pierre Boulez opens a three-week residency on Fri and Sat with a programme pairing Bartok's First Piano Concerto (Kristian Zimmerman) and Mahler's Sixth Symphony (312-435 6666)

### LAUSANNE

Rudra Béjart Lausanne gives a short season at Cinéma-théâtre Métropole between Dec 1 and 11, featuring choreographies by Maurice Béjart (021-312 6433) Opéra de Lausanne presents Gounod's *Mireille* at Théâtre Municipal tonight, Thurs, Sun and next Tues. Cyril Diederich conducts a staging by Robert Fortuna, with cast led by Danielle Borst (021-312 6433)

### ROTTERDAM

De Doelen Tonight, tomorrow, Thurs: Ken-Ichiro Kobayashi conducts Rotterdam Philharmonic Orchestra in works by Weber, Beethoven and Grieg, with piano soloist Ronald Brautigam. Tonight (Kleine Zaal): Skampa Quartet of Prague plays Mozart, Beethoven and Smetana. Sun afternoon: Norwegian String Quartet. Sun

evening: Arnold Oestman conducts Radio Chamber Orchestra in Boccherini and Stravinsky (010-217 1717)

### UTRECHT

Vredenburg Tonight: Yevgeny Svetlanov conducts Hague Philharmonic Orchestra in Mahler's Ninth Symphony. Thurs, Fri: First Music Festival Orchestra of 18th Century in symphonies by Mozart and Schubert. Sat: Arnold Oestman conducts Radio Chamber Orchestra in Boccherini, Hummel and Stravinsky. Sun afternoon: Jan Latham-Koenig conducts Radio Symphony Orchestra and Chorus in Gounod's *Oratorio Mors et Vita*. Next Mon: Jordi Savall directs Hesperion XX in Monteverdi (030-314544)

### VIENNA

Musikverein Tonight: Nikolaus Harnoncourt conducts Chamber Orchestra of Europe in Beethoven. Tomorrow: Hermann Frey sings *Die schöne Müllerin* (part of this week's Schubertade in the Musikverein's two halls). Fri: Vladimir Fedoseyev conducts Austrian Radio Symphony Orchestra in Szymanowski, Shostakovich and Stravinsky. Sat: Bruno Weil conducts concert performance of Schubert's three-act opera *Alfonso und Estrella*. Sat (Brahms-Saal): Ann Murray song recital. Next Mon: Bruno Giuranna directs Orchestra da Camera di Padova e del Veneto in Boccherini, Rossini and Mozart. Dec 4, 5: Simon Rattle conducts

Vienna Philharmonic (505 8180) Konzerthaus Tonight: Ensemble die reihe plays music by Erich Urbanner (1936 Innsbruck). Thurs: Arnold Schoenberg Chorus in works by Cerha, Penderecki and others. Fri: Ingo Metzmacher conducts Vienna Symphony Orchestra in Messiaen's *Eclairs sur l'Au-Delà*, final concert of this year's Wien Modern contemporary music festival. Next Mon: Heinrich Schiff conducts Northern Sinfonia in Mozart. Nicholas Maw and Beethoven (712 1211) Staatsoper Tonight, Sat: Carmen. Tomorrow, next Mon: Il barbiere di Siviglia. Thurs: Don Giovanni. Fri, Sun: new production of Kenneth MacMillan's ballet *Manon* (51444 2955) Kammeroper Tomorrow, next Mon: new German-language production of Rossini's *La scala di seta* directed by Boris Polokovsky. Runs till Jan 5 (513 6072) Raimundtheater Sun: German-language premiere of *Kiss of the Spider Woman*, with Austrian pop star Mo Günter Mokesch in the lead role (Wien-Ticket 56985)

### WASHINGTON

MUSIC Jiri Belohlavek conducts National Symphony Orchestra in works by Grieg, Janacek and Dvorak tonight at Kennedy Center Concert Hall. Fri and Sat: Pops concert with Nana Mouskouri and Harry Belafonte (202-467 4600) Washington Opera's production of Donizetti's *Anna Bolena*, starring Nelly Miricioiu, can be seen tonight, Fri and Sun afternoon at Kennedy

Center Opera House (202-467 4600) George Mason University's Center for the Arts has performances of *The Nutcracker* by Russian State Theater on Fri, Sat and Sun (703-993 8888)

### THEATRE

Dancing at Lughnasa: Brian Friel's play about five Catholic sisters at Donegal 1956. Till Jan 2 (Arena Stage 202-488 4377) Julius Caesar: a Shakespeare Theater production directed by Joe Dowling. Opens tonight (Lansburgh 202-393 2700) Rollin: a tribute to the period of black vaudeville, with stories, songs, dances and sketches from works by Langston Hughes and others. Till Dec 18 (Source 202-462 1073) Lips Together, Teeth Apart: Tarrance McNally's play about two couples who share a Fourth of July weekend on Fire Island. Till Dec 5 (Studio 202-332 3300)

### ZURICH

Opernhaus Tonight and Sat: Fedora with Agnes Baltsa. Tomorrow and Fri: Bernd Blenert's new production of Glazunov's ballet *Raymonda* (01-262 0609) Tonhalle Tomorrow: Heinz Holliger conducts Tonhalle Orchestra in works by Schubert, Berg, Bach and Bartok, with soloists Andras Schiff and Yuiko Shikawa. Thurs: Melos Quartet plays Mozart, Berg and Dvorak. Fri: Edmond de Stoutz conducts Zurich Chamber Orchestra in Mendelssohn and Schumann, with piano soloist Mzia Simonishvili (01-261 1600)

### ARTS GUIDE

Monday: Berlin, New York and Paris. Tuesday: Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Chicago, Washington. Wednesday: France, Germany, Scandinavia. Thursday: Italy, Spain, Athens, London, Prague. Friday: Exhibitions Guide.

European Cable and Satellite Business TV (All times are Central European Time)

MONDAY TO THURSDAY Super Channel: European Business Today 0730, 2230 Sky News: Financial Times Reports 0630 Wednesday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 2130 Thursday Sky News: Financial Times Reports 2030, 0130 Friday Super Channel: European Business Today 0730, 2230 Sky News: Financial Times Reports 0630 Saturday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0630 Sky News: West of Moscow 1130, 2230 Sunday Super Channel: West of Moscow 1830 Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 1900 Sky News: West of Moscow 0230, 0530 Sky News: Financial Times Reports 1930, 2030



Joe Rogaly

## Just say No to the pros



Professionals must be slapped about a bit from time to time. When ever we consumers neglect this solemn duty, our lawyers, doctors, accountants, architects, engineers, chemists and so on become idle, complacent and greedy. They bury their mistakes and, too often, one of us. I learned how to handle such predatory beasts early in life, after returning a solicitor's invoice with the words "Are you joking?" scrawled at the foot of the page, near the total. A few weeks' silence ensued. Eventually the bill came back, halved. Everyone should try this. Go on. Question a professional's fee this very morning. What can you lose? Or try going elsewhere. You may have much to gain. Based on years of experience, my first port of call is a "designer" rather than an architect, a computer program rather than an accountant and anyone rather than a lawyer.

This may not be the tone expected by the Royal Institute of British Architects, which gave me a seat, lunch and coffee at its seminar on professionalism last week. The purpose was evidently to make the point that the professions are in "crisis" and that a bit more respect for them would not only be beneficial to all mankind; it would bathe the earth-mother Gaea herself in a rose-glow. Several speakers, many from the audience, supported this view. The enemy was quickly identified. It is that old devil the free market. Thatcherism, it seems, destroys the professional ethic. People who follow a vocation cannot be expected to sully their hands with commerce.

There may be something, although not much, in this. Professor Harold Perkin, author of *The Rise of Professional Society: England since 1880*, gave as a foundation text the following passage from Adam Smith: "We trust our health to the physician; our fortune and sometimes our life and reputation to the lawyer and attorney. Such confidence could not safely be reposed in people of a very mean or low

condition. Their reward must be such, therefore, as may give them that rank in society which so important a trust requires." Trust is the word. Professor Perkin, who teaches at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, reminded us that when you purchase the services of a professional, let the buyer beware, becomes, *credat emptor*, let the buyer believe. What? Believe accountants, not enough of whom are in jail, or doctors, who cover up lethal mistakes made by their fellow practitioners, or lawyers, who practise only to deceive? Well, yes. At the end of the day we have little option.

This point was made by Mr Michael Burrows, who lectures at the London School of Economics. He has studied the French, Russian and American revolutions, noting that in each case the professions were destroyed by the new regimes.

**Associations that accept commercial reality while maintaining a moral purpose are most likely to survive**

For a while it was possible to practise law or medicine without any training or qualification, or reference to any rules or set of ethics. The inevitable reinvention of professional associations was not initiated by self-interested professionals, but by the state and public opinion. The re-establishment of the French legal profession was begun by the Jacobin Club when in 1792 it established a "Committee of Official Defenders of the Rights of Liberty and Equality". Even Stalin revived the old Russian colleges of advocates. In the US the state governments, spurred by private foundations and the press, sought to reconstitute the medical profession. Legislation to control legal practice came from the west before there were any bar associations.

The two ancient professions may survive, but what of the 40 other professional bodies recognised under English law in the 19th century, or the further 120 that have sprung up in the 20th? They cannot all justify self-regulation, barriers to entry, and try on pricing. According to Sir Gordon Bor-

rie, this was recognised in the late 1970s, when the Monopolies and Mergers Commission backed restrictions on advertising by accountants and solicitors. Sir Gordon, who was director-general of Fair Trading from 1978 until last year, smashed the opticians' hold on their trade in 1982. He sees the OFT report of that year as a turning point in attitudes to professionalism. The ending of the solicitors' monopoly over conveyancing was a subsequent triumph.

Yet the professions have not been obliterated. The BMA is still with us, fighting a rear-guard action against every change, however progressive. Doctors have long resisted handing simple functions, like renewing prescriptions, over to nurses. The lawyers have fought Lord Mackay, who would be liberaliser of their trade, to a standstill. The top civil servants remain to be tamed: we shall see how they dispose of open competition in advertising for their jobs. Myxomatosis, a bold on the nits and bolts of procedure, gives them powers beyond reason.

Against that, the Treasury has done more to unnerve Britain's professions than any MMC or OFT report. Academics can no longer rely on tenure: they must accept short-term contracts and often have to find their own sponsors to fund them. The National Health Service is a wondrous mechanism for keeping down the remuneration of doctors and nurses. It has now become the state's instrument for placing managerial overlords above professional medical staff. The accountants reign supreme in public services. Legal aid is squeezed. The recession, combined with compulsory competitive tendering, has created a new tribe of formerly-employed architects. Teachers, under the government's latest bill to control their training, may be wholly de-professionalised. Expect untutored young trainees to stand before the blackboards.

They are cheaper than the professionals they will replace.

This is a pity. Professions that behave themselves, professional societies could be a better safeguard against malpractice than either regulation by the state or the power of the market. As Professor Perkin points out, in post-industrial society, where knowledge is the principal factor of production, professional skills have become more valuable. Purist proponents of the market will say that where there is transparency consumers will judge which practitioners are safest, or who gives best value. In some instances this is surely correct. When the government gets the mechanics right, testing and league tables may help parents to judge where the best teachers can be found. But only doctors can detect mistakes made by their colleagues. The trick is to insist that they expel bad practitioners. Solicitors, who apparently have to be serial embezzlers to get a slap on the wrist from their peers, should be struck off or fined for bad service. If teachers want to be professionals, they must take similar medicine.

Some professions are learning the lesson. Rabbi Julia Neuberger told us that the first 10 days of the course at Harvard Business School is spent on ethics. There is similar insistence in the law and education schools. In the medical school "values education" is paramount. This makes sense. Without an ethos, special knowledge alone is not enough to justify the benefits of professional exclusivity. As Sir Gordon intimates, associations that accept commercial reality while maintaining a moral purpose are most likely to survive.

There is a good reason why they should. The disintegration of society, its breakdown into self-seeking individuals linked only by cash transactions, is troubling many in the West, notably in Britain where it seems likely to go furthest. However minimalist a state may become, it is better kept in check if it is not the only source of civic authority. Reformed professional associations could be advocates of the public interest. We will have to keep slapping them about until they get the message.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

## Thorp: surplus in dispute

From Mr Llew Smith MEP

Sir, As a member of the European Parliament's energy committee and rapporteur on two reports on Sellafield and Safeguards (1988) and Sellafield Reprocessing and Nuclear Transport (1989) for the Parliament, I would like to comment on the full page advertisement you printed (November 16) from the chairman of 10 Japanese electricity utilities with contracts for reprocessing of their irradiated nuclear fuel at the Thorp plant at Sellafield.

There is insufficient space to correct all of their misrepresentations. Nuclear waste management, plutonium demand and the safety standards for nuclear transport adopted by British Nuclear Fuels (BNFL). I do think, though, that it is important specifically to address the myopic assertion that "all nuclear material from Thorp, including plutonium, would be strictly controlled by the British government, Euratom and the International Atomic Energy Agency in the United Kingdom and by the Japanese Government and IAEA in Japan".

In my 1989 report on nuclear safeguards at Sellafield it was demonstrated that the UK had deliberately excluded safeguards inspectors from Sellafield's most sensitive areas for 13 years from 1976. It has since been claimed that the safeguards regime is now more transparent at Sellafield. In BNFL's own submission to the second consultation period on Thorp over the summer, it claims that "Euratom safeguards inspectors have been given access to verify all aspects of the Thorp design".

This claim is purporting to be a paper prepared by three BNFL and five Euratom experts. I have asked BNFL for a copy of this paper on at least three occasions over the summer and it has yet to send it.

In the European Parliament's call for the 1994 Euratom safeguards budget to be increased by Ecu 12,980m to cover large-scale plutonium processing plants, it explains that "plutonium stocks in the Community have almost doubled from 151 tonnes by the four years since 1988".

Further separation of at least 50 tonnes of plutonium in Thorp over its first 10 years of operation, much of which is destined to be returned to overseas customers, will further exacerbate the problem.

The recent concerns expressed by members of the US Congress, Japanese Diet, the European Parliament and the Rand Corporation study released on 17 November, about plutonium proliferation, present a powerful protest against Thorp.

Llew Smith, MEP for South East Wales, 23 Beaufort Street, Brynmawr, Gwent NP23 4AQ

From Mr William Walker

Sir, Mr Yasutake Moriguchi of the Science and Technology Agency's Atomic Energy Bureau says (Letters, November 15) "the prospect that Japan will have no surplus of plutonium, including that from Thorp, is strictly maintained". He cites figures of plutonium supply and demand contained in the Atomic Energy Commission's report of August 1991 on nuclear fuel cycling in Japan.

Unfortunately, the demand estimates in this report are no longer regarded as credible inside or outside Japan. They imply that, between 1991 and 2010, 10-20 tonnes of plutonium will be consumed by fast reactors. But the Monju reactor is having teething troubles, and no site has yet been found for the larger Demonstration Fast Reactor. They imply that close to 10 tonnes will be consumed in the Demonstration Advanced Thermal Reactor.

**John Major can still opt for prudence and sanity. Instead of turning on Thorp's plutonium spigot and hoping for the best, he can engage in some enlightened market testing**

tor, construction of which has not yet begun and for which the utilities have little enthusiasm. And they imply that 80 tonnes of plutonium will be used to fuel conventional thermal reactors, when utilities have serious qualms about the political and operational viability of this programme, and when total consumption to date has been 44 kilograms in fuel assemblies tested in the Mihama and Tsuruga reactors.

My assessment (Letters, November 11) that Japanese plutonium surpluses could approach 20 tonnes by the year 2000 and 40 tonnes by 2010 if current reprocessing plans are implemented may therefore be conservative. But if Mr Moriguchi is correct and no Japanese surpluses are in prospect, why did Mr Kaneko (November 8) decide to draw attention to the need to store Japan's plutonium "for some time" at Sellafield? Do their statements become compatible if a distinction is drawn between Japan's plutonium surplus and the surplus located in Japan, the idea now being to keep the latter to a minimum by holding the former in Britain and France?

William Walker, director of research, Science Policy Research Unit, University of Sussex, Brighton

From Mr Paul Leventhal

Sir, Surely, the debate over whether to switch on Thorp has entered the theatre of the absurd. It is now clear that plutonium would be produced at Thorp in quantities far exceeding the capacity or the willingness of electrical utilities to consume it (Letters November 8, 11 and 15). No matter! BNFL continues to press the government for permission to operate Thorp, arguing it can make a profit by holding utilities to reprocessing contracts negotiated at a time when uranium seemed to be scarce and plutonium the only way to keep electricity-generating reactors running.

Now that non-weaponisable uranium fuel is clearly in ample supply, is there no way to avoid switching on Thorp and compounding the plutonium danger?

Britain's prime minister, John Major, can still opt for prudence and sanity. Instead of



turning on Thorp's plutonium spigot and hoping for the best, he can engage in some enlightened market testing. At Sellafield, there are already more than 30 tons of plutonium extracted from the spent fuel of reactors operated by British nuclear utilities. Since these reactors are not technically suited for recycling plutonium, why not offer it to BNFL's utility customers in Japan and Germany to test the true demand for plutonium before reaching a decision on Thorp? At this point, they seem to support the start-up of Thorp so long as the resulting plutonium and radioactive wastes remain in Britain.

The likely result of market testing will be no demand for plutonium in commercial power reactors (they run on uranium), very little demand for plutonium in R&D activities, and a very large demand (and large fees) for continued storage of spent fuel at Thorp until permanent repositories can be opened to dispose of the unprocessed fuel in the countries of origin.

Paul Leventhal, president, Nuclear Control Institute, 1000 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington DC 20036

From Mr Tadatoshi Akiba

Sir, As a member of the Japanese Diet from Hiroshima, I am particularly concerned about the wisdom of proceeding with reprocessing at Thorp. I thank my counterparts in the British parliament for answering my and my colleagues' open letter to them by submitting a motion in the House of Commons stating that it is a matter of urgency that our two governments "negotiate an acceptable outcome to prevent the production of surplus plutonium" at Thorp.

I would like to clarify that our open letter (the number of Diet members signing has now increased to 18) does not dispute the Japanese and British governments' policies. Rather, we are asking them to explain logically why there are so many contradictions regarding this issue if their figures and assessments are indeed reliable.

Japanese plutonium is already in surplus even without Thorp. The Science and Technology Agency, responding to my request, released on October 1 the most comprehensive information to date on current stocks, showing it at 4,500 kgs. Nearly three tonnes of this belongs to the electric utilities with no concrete plans to implement its use.

Japan's policy of having fuel reprocessed abroad is very much a waste disposal policy. Because of Japan's experience with Hiroshima and Nagasaki, people rightly fear the effects of radiation. Siting of new nuclear power plants takes an average of 24 years. Nuclear waste disposal sites are wanted even less. To have been able to ship in excess of 5,000 tonnes of nuclear spent fuel to the UK and France for reprocessing has been a blessing to the Japanese nuclear industry. Japanese utilities remain silent about the fact that all waste produced after reprocessing at Thorp is due to return to Japan. Ethical Japanese will be obliged to inform you that there are no plans whatsoever for reaccommodating the low and intermediate level waste generated by reprocessing at Thorp. BNFL argues that this waste will be "substituted" for high level waste, but this scheme is not in place. Also, our government has never admitted such proposals are being discussed.

Both the Japanese and British governments are ignoring important realities. Good politics as well as good science must start from looking at realities as they are. Members of the Japanese Diet as well as the British parliament, therefore, have a duty to awaken our two governments to objective facts so that they would negotiate on Thorp.

Tadatoshi Akiba, Member, House of Representatives, Japanese Diet, Tokyo, Japan

## The 1993 Amex Bank Review Awards

In Memory of Robert Marjolin

American Express Bank Ltd. is pleased to announce the winners of its annual essay competition in international economics and finance. The Bank also wishes to thank the competition judges and the other guest speakers at the prizewinners' Global Forum in Singapore, organized with the Economic Society of Singapore.

## THE WINNERS

## First Prize - US \$25,000

*Is Manufacturing Still Special in the New World Order?*

Richard Brown, Manchester Business School  
DeAnne Julius, British Airways

## Bronze Awards - US \$3,000

*Economic Growth and Financial Markets: The Experience of Four Asian Countries*

Palle S. Andersen, Bank for International Settlements

*Integration With Disinflation: Which Way?*

Holmut Reichen, OECD Development Centre

*The Future of the European Community: From Maastricht to Minsk*

Holger C. Wolf, Stern Business School/New York University

## Silver Awards - US \$10,000

*The Vanishing Equity Premium*

Oliver J. Blanchard, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

*Why Some Regions Do Better Than Others*

Dipak Dasgupta, The World Bank (Jakarta)

*Why Central Bank Independence Does Not Cause Low Inflation: There is no Institutional Fix for Politics*

Adam S. Posen, Harvard University and the Brookings Institution

*The Development of Pension Funds: An Approaching Financial Revolution for Continental Europe*

E. Philip Davis, Bank for International Settlements

All winning essays are published by Oxford University Press.

## THE GUEST SPEAKERS

Lee Kuan Yew, Senior Minister, Singapore; Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Chairman, Kissinger Associates Inc., former US Secretary of State; Governor Samuel C. Shieh, Central Bank of China; Khun Tarrin Nimmanshaeminda, Minister of Finance, Thailand; Deputy Governor Dr. Lin See-Yan, Bank Negara, Malaysia; Dr. O Sakong, Chairman, Institute of Global Economics, former Minister of Finance, Korea; Dr. J. B. Sumartin, former Minister of Finance, Indonesia; Dr. Cesar Vireta, former Prime Minister, the Philippines; Ural Shaukat Singhania, President, JK Organization, India and President, International Chamber of Commerce; Dr. Teh Kok Peng, Deputy Managing Director, Monetary Authority of Singapore; Moderators: Myron Kandel, Financial Editor, CNN Business News; Emeritus Professor Lim Chong Yah, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore; Bahau Nowzad, former Chief Editor, International Monetary Fund.

## THE COMPETITION JUDGES

Professor Raymond Barre, former Prime Minister of France; Karl Otto Pöhl, Partner, Sal Oppenheim Jr. & Co., former President, Deutsche Bundesbank; Toyon Gynthen, Chairman, The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.; Lord Rolf of Ipsden K.C.M.G., C.B., President, S.G. Warburg Group plc; Bruce K. MacLaurin, President, The Brookings Institution; Professor Rudiger Dornbusch, MIT; John Flemming, Chief Economist, European Bank for Reconstruction & Development; Rupert Pennant-Rea, Deputy Governor, Bank of England; Kevin Pakenham, Chief Executive, John Gove & Company Ltd.; Richard O'Brien, Chief Economist, American Express Bank Ltd. and Editor, The Amex Bank Review.

AMERICAN EXPRESS BANK

## Fibre losers in Uruguay Round

From Mr Peter Madden

Sir, The contention that "Clinton got his [Nafsa] backing at a bargain price" (November 19) ignores massive potential costs for developing countries.

Clinton's vow to extend the phase-out of textile quotas raised the question of the US willingness to submit to General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade disciplines and to share some of the gains from the Uruguay Round with the Third World.

Textiles and clothing account for about a quarter of the total manufactured exports of developing countries. For nearly 30 years the Multi-Fibre Arrangement (MFA) has discriminated against this vital sector.

Almost all developing countries' gains from the Uruguay Round come from the ending of the MFA. Without a good textile agreement, much of the Third World is likely to face net losses.

The current Uruguay Round is already problematic. The MFA phase-out happens over 10 years, with most of the benefits coming at the end, and northern countries will be allowed to apply "safeguards" for another eight years. To extend this time period still further is unacceptable. To give way to protectionist lobbies now puts in question the willingness of the US to reduce protectionism in 10 years' time.

Without a fast timetable for MFA reform the Uruguay Round package does not look attractive to developing countries.

Peter Madden, policy adviser, Christian Aid, PO Box 100, London SE1 7RT

## A fragrant, but complex, monopoly

From Diana Guy

Sir, Both your leader writer ("Perfume cartel", November 12) and, indeed, your legal correspondent ("Whiff of controversy hangs in the air", November 16) appear to be under the impression that a "complex monopoly" and a cartel are the same thing. In fact, under the admittedly rather convoluted provisions of the Fair Trading Act 1973, unless the Monopolies and Mergers Commission finds that there is a "monopoly situation" (a technical term defined in ss.6 to 8 of the Act), it has no jurisdiction at all to pursue an investigation under the monopoly provisions of the Act.

In a simple case, there will be a "monopoly situation" if one person has 25 per cent or more of the market; however, there will also be a "monopoly situation" if two or more companies together have 25 per cent or more of the market and they all "conduct their respective affairs" in a similar fashion. In the latter situation, there is a so-called "complex monopoly".

In the recent inquiry into fine fragrances, it was clear from the outset that the MMC would almost certainly conclude that there was a "complex monopoly" as all the suppliers of fine fragrances operated some form of selective distribution. Indeed, many of the perfume houses, including Parfums Givenchy which I represented, made no serious attempt to argue the contrary view before the MMC.

On the other hand, we argued very vigorously indeed that the "complex monopoly" did not operate in any way against the public interest. After an extremely thorough

investigation which extended over a period of nine months and which involved consideration of evidence from many different sources, not just the perfume houses, the MMC concluded that it was indeed the case that nothing which it had found was against the public interest.

Superdrug and others had, of course, mounted a very effective campaign to the press and elsewhere in support of the contrary view. It is perhaps only to be expected, therefore, that when the MMC's findings failed to match the expectations fuelled by that campaign, it came as a surprise to many people.

Diana Guy, partner, Theodore Goddard, business and finance lawyers, 130 Aldersgate Street, London EC1A 4DJ

## Education: mixed ability assessment must be fair

From Mr Peter Brown

Sir, As we have advised parents for many years and are increasingly being consulted by companies on the educational options best suited to their families, we are acutely aware of the A-level league tables highlighted by Paul Gellie, headmaster of the John Taylor High School (Letters, November 15).

With about 35 per cent of students changing institute or school at 16, some schools may aim to improve their A-level ratings by rejecting entries from marginal students or

insisting that they enter as private candidates. It is for this reason that the Conference of Independent Further Education has asked us to audit all their members' A-level returns before they are released to the press and potential students.

The government has made an important contribution to raising standards by insisting on a core curriculum and the publication of exam results. The next essential stage is the measurement of added value so that schools that are good with mixed ability pupils are assessed fairly.

This could be achieved through changes in the brief of school inspectors and, like other independent organisations, are considering bidding for inspection contracts if we can be sure that academic and traditional achievement criteria, rather than politically correct standards, are the ones better inspected and assessed.

Peter Brown, chairman, Cabbitts Educational Consultants, Broughton House, 64 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W1X 2BR

## A familiar comment on the welfare state

From Ms Mary Campbell

Sir, "Joe Rogaly is right to call for a new Beveridge Report," writes Frank Field. "The overall effect of our present welfare state is unsatisfactory not only because many

benefits are paid at a relatively low level but because its provisions trap into poverty an increasing number of people."

The date of this letter to the FT was September 20 1978. I

found it when clearing a floor for new carpets to be laid.

Plus ça change. Mary Campbell, 6 Grange House, Highbury Grange, London N5 2QD



## FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL  
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Tuesday November 23 1993

## Italy's tide of protest

If Italy's post-war political system has been a knot of intricately woven threads, then Sunday was the day when it finally unraveled. Municipal elections to select mayors in 428 cities completed the political demolition of the long-ruling Christian Democrat party. Still more strongly than in the referendum on electoral reform in April and the municipal polls in June, the vote showed the unstoppable momentum of protest against the country's scandal-tainted mainstream parties.

The swing to the ex-communist Democratic Party of the Left (PDS) and the neo-Fascist MSI party, coupled with the fresh momentum behind Mr Umberto Bossi's Northern League, led yesterday to sharp falls on Italian financial markets. The result was, however, hardly unexpected, in view of the widespread discrediting of the political apparatus during the past two years.

The established parties are passing through inevitable catharsis, as part of more general change. After the progress already made during the past year towards political and economic reform, there is room for hope - although not yet conclusive evidence - that a new system will emerge, stronger, more stable and less self-serving than before.

If Sunday's result were repeated in the general elections expected in early 1994, the four parties behind the coalition government of Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi would gain no more than 15 per cent of the vote. The aim of electoral reform, which will introduce a largely majority voting system for the next election, is to produce a more coherent and stable constellation of parties better able to modernise Italy's industrial and administrative structure and regain public confidence.

## Chief anxiety

In contrast, the chief anxiety on the financial markets yesterday was that the next parliament could be dominated by untried political groups, united only by their tendencies towards populist extremism and (in the case of the Northern League) separatism. There is also concern that the setback for the government parties could complicate still further Mr Ciampi's task of steering his tough 1994 budget through parliament.

## The future of the forests

Following the flak caused by railway privatisation and the decision to shirk postal privatisation, the UK government might be thought mad to be considering privatising forests. Ministers and MPs' postbags are already bulging with hostile letters, even though a decision on whether to privatise is still far away.

The essential problem is that the Forestry Commission, whose woods cover 6 per cent of the country's surface area and provide 14 per cent of its timber, does more than cut logs. It affords holiday-makers and habitats for birds. The forests can also look good, though many of the commission's monotonous sitka spruce plantations are eyesores.

These non-timber benefits cannot always be commercialised. It is, for example, impossible to impose "hotel charges" on night-jars or red tits. Devising a toll system for ramblers would also be tricky. The fear is that private owners would neglect the non-timber aspects of forestry, since they would be unable to earn profits from them. People might be stopped from roaming through the woods and birds' breeding grounds destroyed.

But forest privatisation is not quite the crackpot idea it seems on first sight. It could help convert the Commission, which has been a constant drain on the public purse during its 75 years of existence, into a dynamic enterprise. Privatisation would also bring into the open the costs of meeting environmental objectives, which are currently hidden by opaque accounting practices.

## Recreational potential

The scope for a more commercial approach is great. The commission's bureaucratic culture has been blamed for high costs by comparison with private-sector foresters. Recently it was criticised by the National Audit Office for prematurely felling trees, so foregoing £11m a year in revenue. It has also failed to make the most of its recreational potential, cutting the number of log cabins during the 1980s despite growing demand and high profitability.

Privatisation would, of course, need to protect those interests which might be neglected by the

Two senior ministers have already said they will resign if the budget is not passed by the end-year deadline. These fears cannot be lightly disregarded, but the risks should not be exaggerated. The swing to the neo-Fascists in southern Italy was far more a signal of rejection of the Christian Democrats than a revival of a Mussolini-type movement. The dictator's photogenic granddaughter, standing in Naples, indeed, did less well than expected.

## Principal victor

The principal victor on Sunday, the PDS, has shown it can run successful local alliances with parties such as the Greens and Radicals. Although the ex-communist party's economic policies, in particular need much sharper definition, it is on the way towards becoming the main standard-bearer of Italian social democracy.

Benefiting from a clear lead over the Christian Democrats in reorganising its structure and its leadership, the PDS has yet to face the force of a reconstructed party of the centre, which could still emerge under Mr Mario Segni, the ex-Christian Democrat head of the April referendum movement. But there is no reason why a PDS-led government next year would produce policies fundamentally different from those undertaken by Mr Ciampi.

No party likely to take power next year seems disposed to reverse the process of reforming wage legislation, restructuring the civil service and welfare spending, and reshaping the budget. The PDS, for instance, would be unlikely to halt the privatisation programme or reintroduce the social mobile system of wage indexation dismantled in 1992.

Whatever government is in charge will face an arduous agenda. Precisely because the challenges are so large and so evident, they cannot however be avoided. For 45 post-war years, the rules of the Italian political system were geared to keeping the Communist party out of office. Now that the old system has collapsed under its own disrepute, it would be a cause of neither surprise nor alarm if that party's successor became the first to take power under the new one.

narrow pursuit of profits. This could be achieved through a mixture of regulation and financial incentives. Ramblers could be protected by a "right to roam" in privatisation contracts. Natural habitats could be preserved by paying private owners to maintain sites of special interest, just as some farmers do. And ancient woodlands such as the New Forest, whose non-timber benefits dwarf their timber potential, could be transferred to a national forest parks authority.

## Public money

Critics say such an approach would not work. It would be impossible to write regulations that were sufficiently flexible to meet all environmental concerns. They also fear that, once the profitable parts of the estate were sold, the government would be unwilling to find cash to support loss-making forest parks or bribe the private sector to stay green.

Privatisation would certainly make the costs of providing environmental benefits transparent, so allowing a proper discussion of whether the public is getting value for money. In some cases, it might be obvious that money was being wasted. But, in others, the fact that environmental advantages of forestry were more clearly identified could lead to a justified demand for more public money.

Devising a proper structure of regulation and incentives will not be easy. It would therefore be best to go first for a halfway house under which the commercial and regulatory aspects of the Forestry Commission were fully separated. This would build on a partial division of the commission into a Forest Enterprise and Forest Authority, which came into effect last year. But it would go further in that the enterprise would acquire a corporate structure and be subject to the same rules as private forest owners.

This would provide time to debug the regulatory structure and put the enterprise's accounts into shape. Once this had been done, ministers would be free to consider wholesale or partial privatisation. By offering shareholders incentives such as discounts on log cabin holidays, privatisation might even be seen as a small triumph of popular capitalism.

Five years after promising what it called the ultimate privatisation, the sale of the coal industry, the UK government is ready to deliver. After last year's false start, when its plans were delayed by a public outcry over pit closures, ministers are determined to end the state's 46-year ownership of coal.

A bill will be presented to parliament shortly, possibly this week, and what remains of British Coal should be in private hands by early 1995 at the latest.

What, then, will be the size, shape and ownership of the industry in the second half of the decade? And how vulnerable will the government be in parliament over such issues as miners' pensions, regulation and safety. Arguments over protecting workers' pensions caused the government considerable difficulties in its railway privatisation bill this autumn. The scope for similar ructions in the coal sell-off were highlighted recently when the trustees of the miners' £7.5bn pension scheme identified 17 "areas of concern" over government proposals. They want to "ensure that the real value of benefits continues to be protected" against increases in the cost of living.

Further controversy could be stirred by the government's plans for a Coal Authority to supervise the licensing of privatised mines. Conflict is expected over the authority's role in deciding whether to grant licences. Will it examine companies' safety records or just look at the highest bids? The government is sensitive to Labour party charges that pit safety has been compromised in the drive for efficiency.

Despite such potential embarrassments for the government in the parliamentary debate over privatisation, few observers expect the sell-off to be a shambles. The structure of the industry will be shaped not through debates in Westminster but through government talks with the would-be buyers of British Coal.

Ministers have decided to offer British Coal for sale in five separate regions: Scotland, the north-east, Yorkshire, the Midlands and Wales. But they argue that their priority is to let the market decide the shape of the industry. Companies will have to bid for every pit and open-cast site in the region of their choice. The government has chosen this method because in theory it opens the industry up to competition. However, it leaves open the possibility that one company could bid for all regions successfully and thus recreate a single entity.

British Coal fears that fragmentation would lead to cut-throat rivalry within the industry at a time when competition from other energy sources including gas and nuclear power and from imported coal will

## High hopes for the seamy side of life

Michael Smith examines the prospects for the shape and size of the UK coal industry after privatisation

Electricity supply fuel balance: UK rivals in the power game



Timothy Eggar  
UK energy minister  
Source: British Coal

he intense.

"If the government splits up coal, then it really will kill it," says one British Coal executive.

Mr Colin MacLeod, chairman of Caledonian Mining, a mining equipment manufacturer which is a potential bidder, has similar fears. "The industry will be beaten into the ground through competition if British Coal is broken up," he says. Mr MacLeod adds that he is interested in being part of a consortium to buy and manage British Coal, but if it is broken up he would "only want a couple of mines".

Similarly, the British Association of Colliery Management, which represents middle and senior managers, hopes to co-ordinate a series of regional buy-outs on behalf of members, with the aim of combining them into a single company.

Mr Tim Eggar, energy minister, has not ruled out the possibility of a single organisation emerging after the bidding process, but he and other ministers are bought to favour the split into separate regions. Their thinking has been influenced by criticism over previous utility privatisations that over-

powerful monopolies or duopolies have been created in the gas and electricity sectors.

Offering the business for sale in five regions is the most likely way of attracting a significant number of buyers, Mr Eggar believes. By splitting up the sale, the government has responded to emerging companies such as RJB Mining, based in Nottinghamshire and recently floated on the Stock Exchange, and Ryan International, with interests in Wales and the north-east of England, which might be interested in bidding.

The government has also increased the chances of the Union of Democratic Mineworkers having some stake in the industry. For instance, the UDM might be able to launch a management buy-out for the Nottinghamshire mines. Such a consideration is important because many miners believe the government owes a debt to the union for keeping mines open during the 1984-85 strike.

Regional privatisation also offers buy-out possibilities to British Coal managers at positions lower than board level, in selling off the com-

pany, the government is anxious to avoid a simple transfer of the organisation to the private sector with its structures and management intact. It believes fresh managers are needed but is keen to encourage the second tier of British Coal management to join the bidding.

The recent contraction in the industry has contributed to the exodus by many disillusioned executives and managers, but there is still enthusiasm among some for the sell-off. Mr Bryan Bidleston, British Coal's operations director in Wales, is among those who might bid for the region in which he works. When he talks about anthracite, a naturally smokeless fuel mined in Wales, he refers to it as "black diamonds".

"It is what everyone wants to get their hands on at privatisation," he says. "It is the best anthracite in the world. The management here (in Wales) open-cast all want to be involved in the business after privatisation, although it is too early to say whether we will want to be employees or running the business." He says, however, that he wants to see how the govern-

ment will assess responsibility for any future claims arising, for example, from subsidence.

If he is satisfied that he will not be saddled with enormous liabilities, then, like all other bidders, he will look closely at the future market for coal. There is little cause for cheer, particularly after 1988 when contracts with the UK's two electricity generators ended. Caminus Energy, the UK consultancy, suggested in a report to the government this year that the total annual sales for British Coal's successors in England and Wales could be as low as 25m tonnes or as high as 54m.

The lower figure would inevitably lead to further pit closures above British Coal's current rationalisation programme, which is likely to leave only 12 to 15 pits out of about 30 still in operation. Caminus's gloomier forecast would result in perhaps just half a dozen working pits.

Given such uncertainty, why would mining companies want to bid for any of the regions?

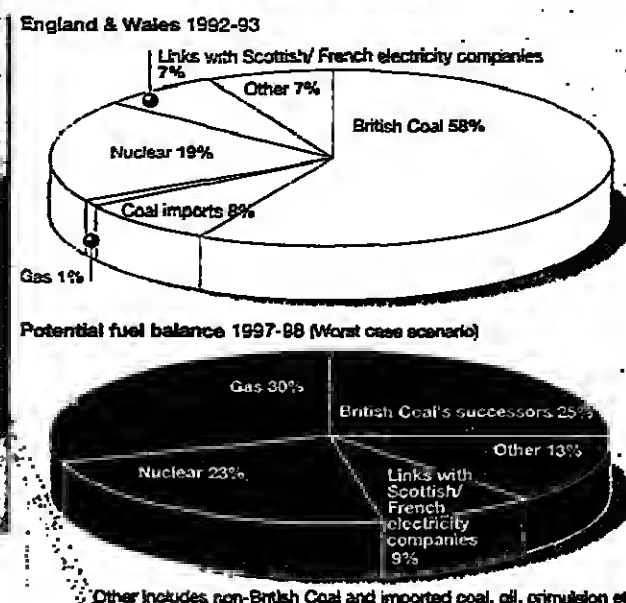
The answer is that some in the industry believe Caminus's higher forecast may be attainable and even beatable. In the short term, there is also scope for considerable profit in each region.

In Scotland, where British Coal has just signed a five-year agreement with Scottish Power to supply 2m tonnes of coal for £400m, there is also some medium-term certainty.

Like the Wales and north-east regions, the Scotland package will contain considerable amounts of open-cast, which is much cheaper to mine than deep coal. On the other hand, Yorkshire and the Midlands are attractive because they are likely to contain all but perhaps three of the 12 to 15 remaining deep mines which provide the lion's share of coal to the generators, whose power stations are concentrated in those regions.

All five regions should have contracts with the generators, ensuring their value to potential investors. "Some may turn out to be short-term businesses but they can still make a lot of money over three years," says Mr Dieter Helm, director of the consultancy, Oxford Economic Research Association.

The government may thus find that its coal sell-off proceeds more smoothly than some observers have anticipated. The big question remains what British Coal's successors will do with the pits after the electricity contracts terminate in 1998. If markets in the UK continue to contract, the likelihood is another big round of mine closures. Then, privatisation will be seen as nothing more than a prelude to the slow death of an industry rather than the regeneration the government says it intends.



## Price fixers need a dose of disclosure



PERSONAL VIEW

Central bankers are the biggest price fixers of all. Day by day they conduct huge operations in the money markets to hold short-term interest rates close to their chosen peg. The top fixer, the US Federal Reserve, has held the key overnight rate at its peg of 3 per cent for more than a year. At least the Federal Reserve is the most accountable among central banks for its actions. The next biggest fixer, the Bundesbank, meets only the lowest standards of accountability. In view of the international importance of its policy actions, these standards need urgently to be improved.

The discretionary power now wielded by central banks - either independently or as agents of the finance ministry - in the choice and defence of interest rate pegs is far greater than was historically the case. Under the gold standard, rates floated in response to the scarcity or abundance of metallic reserves.

After the demise of the Bretton Woods system in 1971, discretion was limited - at least in the important cases of the Federal Reserve and Bundesbank - by the respect given to money supply targets.

Indeed, in the first decade of the floating D-Mark-dollar rate, from the mid-1970s to mid-1980s, the German and US central banks experimented by abandoning any attempt to peg money market rates even over short periods. The stimulus to this experimentation was a rapid acceleration of inflation. Important overnight rates were allowed to float as the central banks concentrated on hitting the target set for growth in monetary reserves. Once the inflation upsurge passed in the 1980s, experiment gave way to adjustments of interest rates, triggered by any significant deviation of the money supply from the central banks' medium-term targets.

The recent loss of respect for monetary targets has increased central banks' rate-fixing power. Yet the accountability of the rate-fixers, essential for upholding both democratic principles and operating efficiency, is in general poor and in some cases virtually non-existent.

Accountability should not be confused with independence. The Bundesbank is renowned for its independence from government. But the accountability of German monetary policy is near zero. Bundesbank council members give speeches and take questions at press conferences. But the minutes of the council's

deliberations become public only after a 30-year lag. Further, they are so carefully edited as to leave out some of the detail in which market participants and monetary historians are keenly interested.

Bundesbank council members do not have to cope with questions from any parliamentary body. No freedom of information legislation applies whereby academic critics could sift through the record and

examine Bundesbank efficiency in setting monetary policy.

Perhaps the biggest error in recent German monetary history was the Bundesbank's failure to raise its discount rate for nearly a year after the announcement of monetary union between East and West Germany in February 1990. Yet the reasoning behind this mistake has not been revealed to the public.

What was the attitude when Bundesbank officials, such as the current president, Mr Hans Tietmeyer, were promoted recently? If appointees such as Mr Tietmeyer had been obliged to undergo questioning by a Bundestag committee before confirmation, it would be a spur to good decision-making; and the public might have learnt more about another troubling episode in the raising of the discount rate in July 1992. As we now know, by then the German economy had slipped into recession.

The situation for US central bankers could not be more different. The Federal Reserve's misuse of power in 1990-91, when the key overnight rate was adjusted downwards at a

glacially slow pace rather than being allowed to fall steeply at once, has been blamed for an unnecessary recession and the subsequent lacklustre recovery.

Congressional discontent with the Federal Open Market Committee has come to the boil and tough new proposals for accountability are on the table, including full and immediate disclosure of discussions at policy-making meetings.

There can be little hope that the European Monetary Institute, likely to be firmly under the wing of the Bundesbank when it is set up in Frankfurt next year, will be a force for increased accountability. To mark a more promising beginning for the new era in European monetary policy-making, the Bundesbank should hang the words of Jeremy Bentham on the wall of its council meeting room: "Without publicity, no good is permanent."

Brendan Brown

The author is head of research, Mitsubishi Finance International

## What's your poison?

Here's a problem Agatha Christie never considered: how to get rid of a jar of strychnine - legally. It may not be an everyday problem, but the experience of a north London colleague who found such a jar in his fuse cupboard suggests there may be a need for a poisoner's charter.

The label gave instructions on poisoning moles written in 1964 by a former resident mix with earthworms and use as bait. But on balance we'd rather have live children than dead moles.

However, the local chemist didn't want to touch it, and nor did the police, who weren't even concerned as to its whereabouts. The pharmacy at the Royal Free Hospital tried to find out who could handle it and rang back after an hour suggesting the Ministry of Agriculture. The man from the ministry wasn't interested and thought it was a job for Camden council's environmental health department. No luck there either. But how about the hazardous waste department of the London Waste Regulation Authority?

Preliminary investigations were not encouraging. An answerphone handled the inquiry. But when one of the staff of the few remnants of Ken Livingstone's GLC rang back service couldn't have been better. What's your poison, and how soon

## can we collect it?

Is Citizen Ken's Charter working better than William Wallace's?

## Dinner date

Michael Heseltine - secretary of state for the industry - intended using tonight's annual dinner of the Institute of Directors to set out the government's stall for small businesses.

But the Institute had to point out tactfully that, actually, most of the businessmen attending come into the big category. The DTI has had to do a tasty rewrite job.

## Troubled waters

Hard to know whether Boh Thian's abrupt ousting from North West Water says more about Thian himself or about the company's newish chairman Sir Desmond Pitcher. Both have pretty inflated opinions of themselves.

Let's hope the maturation process will include keeping the next chief executive a bit longer.

## OBSERVER



"I know exactly where I was on the day of Kennedy's assassination but I'm not telling"

The company denies any personal spats, claiming that as it "matures" it needs someone with a less centralised, tight-rein approach. Let's hope the maturation process will include keeping the next chief executive a bit longer.

## Over and out

So much for the Scandinavians' fabled ability to sink their differences when all around them seemed to be losing their tempers. When Jan Carlzon, the Swedish architect of the ill-fated Alcazar project, got up to put across his

point of view at Sunday's press conference he was quickly shot down by a Danish superior.

The diplomatic incident between Carlzon, the former chief executive of Scandinavian Airline Systems, and SAS chairman Tage Andersen was triggered by a seemingly innocent query about what Carlzon planned to do next. "I am less worried about my own future than about the future of the four airlines," replied Carlzon.

This is the sort of statesmanlike statement one might expect from a big picture man like Carlzon but it elicited Andersen, who turned angry purple and retorted that the SAS board is "not worried about the future of SAS". Assembled newshounds were told that if they had any further questions about the future of the airline they could put them to the chairman and not to Carlzon.

## Return to sender

Observer would love to be able to break the news that the secretive Rothschild group recorded an income of \$8.3bn last year. But sadly that claim is as bogus as all the others contained in a prospectus that has turned up in Monaco and Zurich using the Rothschild name to solicit funds for investments in eastern Europe.

For instance, the document, inviting investors to part with their cash in exchange for "guaranteed" annual returns of 25 per cent from

east European property, is covered in versions of the house emblem, the five arrows.

Allegedly chaired by Prince Rainier of Monaco, whose "signature" and photo adorn the president's statement, the fictitious board is not short of illustrious fellow directors - one Eisenberg Rothschild, obviously a long lost relation, is joined by a Quandt, allegedly part of the BMW family, and a von Bismarck.

A sharp solicitor's letter normally does the trick but no one knows who to send it to in this case, which explains why Barons Edmond and David de Rothschild and Sir Evelyn de Rothschild have had to resort to advertising across Europe to disassociate themselves from the rogues in the first place.

## Summing up

Tricky moment at yesterday's Queens Head House extraordinary general meeting. Chairman Stanley Metcalfe called for a show of hands to vote on the adjournment of the meeting, a thinly attended event. Advised by the adjudicator that seven votes were in favour and four against, Metcalfe announced the motion did not have the 50 per cent support it needed. He was quickly put right. But shareholders, facing massive dilution through a debt for equity swap, can hardly have been comforted by the chairman's display of mental arithmetic.







**WOLSELEY**  
Europe's No.1 Professional Photographic Supplier

**SHEERFRAME**  
STAND 4111  
INTERBUILD '93

**INSIDE**

**Toyota says it has bottomed out**

Toyota, the leading Japanese carmaker, forecast yesterday that its earnings would "bottom out" in the current financial year to the end of June 1994. Page 23

**Blenheim shifts management**  
Blenheim Group, the UK acquisitive international exhibition organiser, which has seen its share price drop by more than 40 per cent this year, announced a management reshuffle. Page 22

**Death of Alcazar hits shares**

**KLM**  
A wave of selling swept across European bourses, with shares of the Alcazar talks between four airlines - KLM, Swissair, SAS and Austrian - a talking point. Some dealers said KLM may have walked away from a deal at the last moment because of improved trading conditions since the talks started. Back Page

**Japanese builders rock**  
The "tanaka" wave of signs plastered on buildings around Tokyo and Osaka say much about the difficulties of Japan's construction companies. Page 25

**Bombay SE faces competition**  
The Bombay stock exchange, India's largest share market, is bracing itself for competition. Its 125-year-old monopoly of stock trading in Bombay will end with the opening next year of a high-technology National Stock Exchange. Page 26

**EMAP optimistic on ad revenue**  
EMAP, the UK publishing and exhibitions group, yesterday gave its most optimistic assessment of the UK advertising market for three years as it announced a 12 per cent increase in interim pre-tax profits to £16.6m (\$24m). Page 28

**Babcock loses £9m**  
Babcock International, the UK energy contracting, facilities management and materials handling group, announced a £9.2m (\$13.7m) interim pre-tax loss and confirmed it would pass its interim dividend. Page 29

**P&O and Swire in China move**  
P&O, the UK transport and construction group, and Swire Pacific, the Hong Kong property and aviation conglomerate, yesterday joined forces to invest HK\$615m (\$80m) in a southern Chinese container port. Page 30

**Renault gives assurances on Volvo**  
Volvo made a final push to diffuse a shareholder revolt against its proposed merger with Renault by saying it had received new assurances from the French government on the most controversial aspects of the accord.

**Companies in this issue**

Abn-Amro	24	ITT	26
Allen	24	ITT Sheraton	26
Angerstein Trust	24	Jark Chie-MPH	26
Aziar	24	Kajima	26
BASF	24	Kawaco Appliances	26
Babcock Int	24	Kumagai	26
Bakyrchik Gold	24	Microsoft	26
Bousted	24	Mitsui	26
British Inv Trust	24	Moscow Investments	26
Bute Mining	24	Nippon Shuppan	26
CFP	24	Orion Gas	26
CSR	24	P&O	26
Central Puerto	24	Paramount Comm	26
Ciga	24	Proudford (Alec)	26
Citic Australia	24	Queens Most Houses	26
Court Canadian	24	Rubio-Houffler Flor	26
Cropper (Larson)	24	Ricoh	26
Dalmeida	24	Shani	26
Dean Witter Discover	24	Shimizu	26
Development Secs	24	Shires Inv	26
Diploma	24	South Staffs Water	26
Enrich	24	Supreme Computer	26
Enrich	24	Swire Pacific	26
F&O Eurotrust	24	Telcel	26
Flores	24	Tata Iron & Steel	26
Fleming High Income	24	Tata & Lyle	26
Forto	24	Thomas Cook	26
Guardian Media	24	Tokyo Gas	26
Hanson	24	Towles	26
Hawson	24	Toysia	26
Hickory	24	Vario	26
Holiday Chemical	24	Visteo Group	26
Host Marriott	24	Wheatley TKT	26
IBM	24	Worthington	26

**Market Statistics**

Base lending rates	44	London share service	37-38
Benchmark Govt bonds	26	Life equity options	26
FT-4 indices	37	London trade options	26
FT-4 world indices	37	Managed fund service	40-44
FT bond interest indices	26	Money markets	44
FT/ASMA int bond svc	26	New int. bond issues	42
French futures	44	World commodity prices	45
Foreign exchanges	44	World stock mkt indices	45
London recent issues	26	UK dividends announced	26

**Chief price changes yesterday**

FRANKFURT (DM)		Salting	522 + 7
Frankfurt	524 - 17	Palma	
Schroder	524 - 17	Accor	611 - 11
Commerzbank	524 - 17	Booyette	636 - 19
Frankfurt	524 - 17	SBF	674 - 5
Udo	524 - 17	Geoplyne	505 - 14
Walla H	524 - 17		
NEW YORK (USD)			
Index	524 + 14	Fluoro	1180 + 100
Time bank	524 + 14	Palma	410 + 45
Chrysler	524 + 14	Palma	
Ford	524 + 14	Japan Digital	3430 - 360
Gen Motors	524 + 14	Japan Elec	522 - 45
Microsoft	524 + 14	Japan Elec	522 - 45
Microsoft (PRV)	524 + 14	Japan Elec	522 - 45
Microsoft	524 + 14	Japan Elec	522 - 45
Intel	524 + 8	Japan Elec	522 - 45

**NEW YORK prices at 12.30**

London (Pence)		Eno Dany	402 - 13
London	42 - 25	Eno Dany	402 - 13
London	42 - 25	Eno Dany	402 - 13
London	42 - 25	Eno Dany	402 - 13
London	42 - 25	Eno Dany	402 - 13
London	42 - 25	Eno Dany	402 - 13
London	42 - 25	Eno Dany	402 - 13
London	42 - 25	Eno Dany	402 - 13
London	42 - 25	Eno Dany	402 - 13
London	42 - 25	Eno Dany	402 - 13

**Enichem to shed 10,000 jobs**

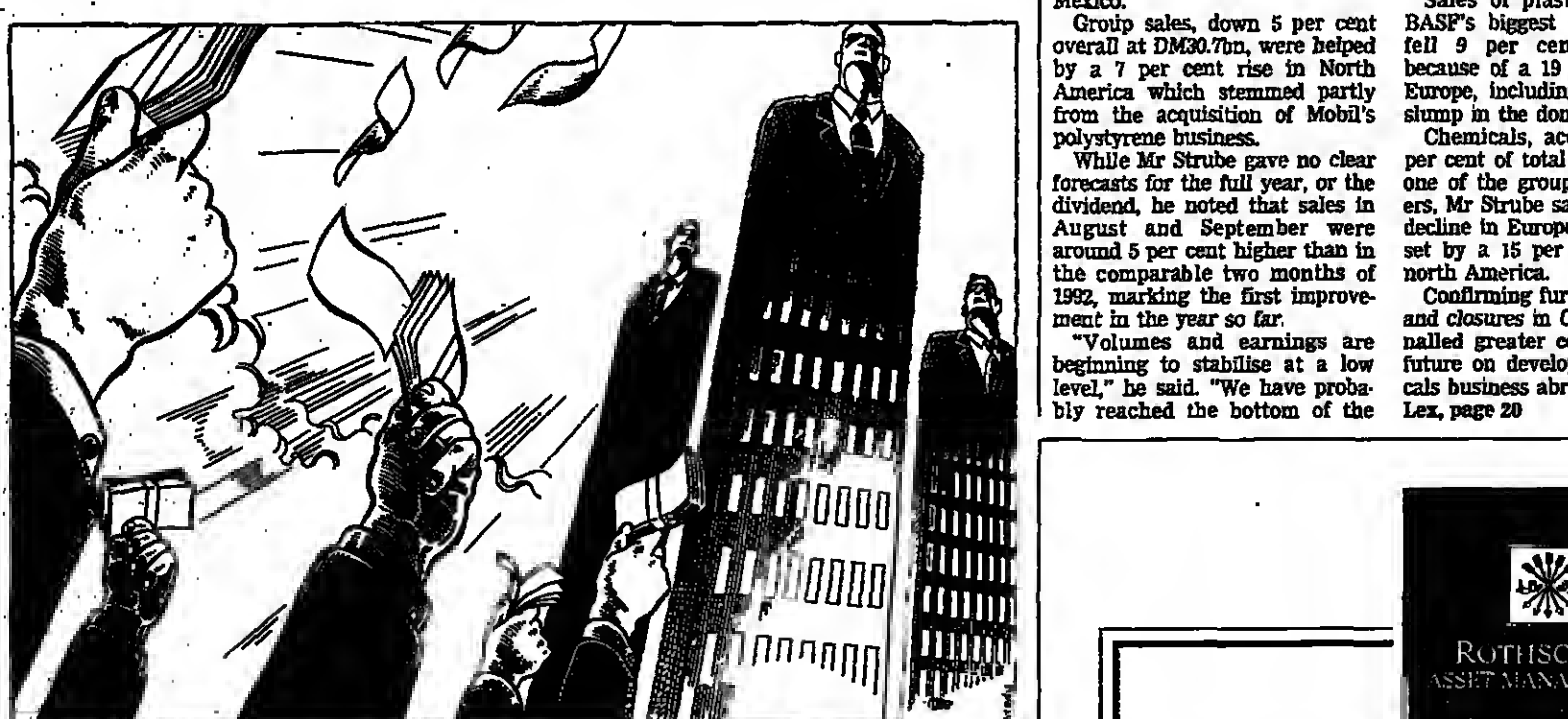
Enichem, the chronically loss-making petrochemicals arm of Italy's Eni energy and chemicals group, yesterday said it would cut its service and support staff by 10,000 within four years. Mr Marcello Colitti, Enichem's chairman, said the cuts would be on top of jobs lost through plant closures. They were part of preparations to sell or privatise most of the group's operations. "The future of the company depends upon rationalisation. There is no point hiding the truth. Unless these businesses have the potential to make money, nobody is going to invest in them," said Mr Colitti. Last week, the group said it expected to lose about £2,200bn (\$1.8bn) this year. "The cost of producing a kilogram of polyethylene at the moment is about 75 pence and the sale price is 10p. We just can't afford the overheads we have at the moment. I'm not happy about it, but don't let's fool ourselves," said Mr Colitti. Enichem is prepared to sell or put into joint ventures nearly all its businesses, including polyethylene, polyurethane and polystyrene. The group is also looking for partners for its elastomers business. Enichem's fibres and detergents businesses are already quoted. Enichem would keep its core ethylene production. But the group was keen to reduce its stake in downstream operations, while still ensuring the subsidiaries would use Enichem's raw materials. "Enichem will virtually be dissolved. It could become a small holding company with a few petrochemical activities," said Mr Colitti. Some subsidiaries, such as detergents, were ready for disposal, while others required more cost-cutting. Many needed more complex rationalisation. "There's far too much petrochemical capacity in Europe. There are simply too many plants. Consolidation is inevitable and unavoidable and, I believe, a welcome consequence of market globalisation," he said. "These problems must be tackled at a European level, both industrially and institutionally. We must have a positive attitude from the European Commission. The guardians of European free competition, who tend generally to be over-nervous, need not be over-suspicious of our motives. This is the only way to get back to full competitiveness."

**Lebanon turns to Eurobond market to rebuild Beirut**

The Lebanese government plans to raise \$300m, through its first Eurobond offering, to help pay for the rebuilding of Beirut. The proposed offering of three-year Eurobonds is the latest attempt by prime minister Rafik Hariri's government to meet the costs of a \$1.3bn national reconstruction programme, dubbed Horizon 2000. Foreign aid has been well below the levels needed to finance the 10-year programme. Commitments to date from the EU, the United Nations, the Opec Fund, Arab institutions and others amount to \$1.4bn and are linked to specific projects. The World Bank has pledged \$175m and the Lebanese government hopes that a meeting of a Bank-sponsored consultative group, scheduled for December, will result in more aid. However, following the peace agreement between Israel and the Palestine Liberation Organisation, Lebanon's plans are likely to suffer as the donor community switches its attention and funds to the reconstruction of the occupied territories. Furthermore, until progress is made between Israel and Lebanon in their peace talks, substantial aid is unlikely to be forthcoming. As a result, the Lebanese government has turned to the international capital markets. Earlier this month, Solidere, a \$1.8bn property company set up to rebuild the centre of Beirut, launched a \$550m international equity offering, one of the highest public share issues in the region. The proceeds of the Eurobond issue will be used to develop the mainly Shi'ite southern suburbs and a road network, according to Mr Nasser Saidi, deputy governor of Lebanon's central bank. Lebanon's bonds are likely to be well received because of its relatively low foreign debt of \$300m and its gold reserves, which stood at \$1.5bn at the end of 1992. Bankers say Lebanon has not defaulted on any international loans since the start of the civil war in 1975. Merrill Lynch, the US securities house, is arranging the offering. The bonds are likely to be priced to yield between 350 and 400 basis points over US treasuries.

**John Gapper finds that competition is hotting up in the corporate lending arena**

**Banks scramble for quality borrowers**



It's history repeating itself. After three years spent recovering from the disasters of the late 1980s, European banks are displaying signs of returning to the past. The strongest evidence has emerged in lending to large companies, where competition is becoming more fierce. One example came this month when an \$800m loan to Pechiney, the state-controlled French aluminium group, was heavily oversubscribed by banks wanting to join syndicates. Large creditworthy companies - those perceived as single A or above - are being offered loans at rates well below those of two years ago. The slipping of margins has evoked memories of the late 1980s, when a lending push by Japanese and other international banks led to intense competition. Pressure eased in late 1990 after a wave of corporate failures. Some banks withdrew, margins were pushed up and loan covenants tightened. But lending competition has now resurfaced. While banks could get margins of more than 50 basis points (half a percentage point) above the London interbank offered rate (Libor) a year ago, investment grade companies are now seeking lending in the mid-30s above Libor, and even lower. Mr Hugh Paton, head of credit marketing and execution for JP Morgan in Europe, says there has been a "pronounced contraction in spreads" for high quality companies. There are a number of reasons for the narrowing of margins. The first is that loan demand remains weak - relatively few well rated companies want to borrow. Activity has been slow in the commercial paper and medium-term bond markets as old debt has been restructured. The potential supply of loans has also increased. British banks have noticed the re-emergence of some foreign banks which pulled back from London at the end of the last decade. European banks, including big German and Swiss institutions, have also become more active. In addition, most banks have more lending capacity. The capital of US banks has been considerably strengthened by a favourable yield curve, and European banks have started to rebuild the capital weakened by loan losses in the 1980s. The hunger for loan assets is increased by the fact that many fixed-term loans from the late 1980s are being repaid. "Many banks whose balance sheets expanded in the 1980s are now seeing a big run-off, and they are left with holes in their books they want to fill," says Mr Paton. This also means banks are feeling stronger because the yield on their portfolios has risen. The rekindling of competition has shown itself in narrowing margins, in the way loans are structured and in the terms of loan covenants, such as the ratio of interest payments to a corporation's income. Mr Neil Harland, managing director of corporate banking at Barclays, says an example of more favourable loan structures is that banks are again willing to lend to holding companies, rather than having loans directly secured on the operating subsidiaries which produce income to meet interest payments. Covenants which were tight-

**Deficit on company pension funds hits \$38bn**

By Richard Waters in New York

The shortfall in the 50 US corporate pension funds with the biggest deficits climbed from \$29bn to \$38bn by the end of last year, and is projected to have grown to as much as \$50bn now. The figures will add to support for proposed legislation which would force companies to cut the scale of their pension fund deficits, in turn eating into their reported profits and cashflow. The latest figures on the scale of the underfunding were disclosed yesterday by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, which guarantees benefits in private sector funds. Its annual listing of the 50 companies with the largest deficits showed their combined unfunded liability to be \$38bn at the end of last year. Falling US bond rates largely account for the worsening position of the pension funds. Long-term interest rates are used to discount future pension liabilities to calculate their current values. As this discount rate falls, the present value of the liabilities rises. "With interest rates declining, companies should have been contributing larger amounts to their pension plans to keep their liabilities manageable. Our reforms will require it," said Mr Martin Slat, executive director. Given the one percentage point fall in the 30-year US bond yield since the start of this year, the combined deficit is likely to have grown considerably larger. General Motors, for instance, calculates that a one percentage point fall adds \$5bn-\$6bn to its liabilities. GM once again topped the PBGC's listings. As others - such as Chrysler - have moved to cut the underfunding of their plans, the scale of GM's pension fund deficit now dwarfs those of other companies. Last week GM announced its intention to transfer \$5.7bn worth of shares into its pension fund. The PBGC figures differ from those published by companies because they are calculated on a termination basis and assume the funds are forced to buy annuities at current market rates to cover all their future liabilities. Based on its own calculations, GM's deficit was \$14bn at the end of last year, and will be \$24bn by the end of this year as a result of lower bond yields.

**Dividend cut likely and no upturn in business expected before 1995**  
**BASF down 44% as European sales decline sharply**

By Christopher Parkes in Ludwigshafen

BASF, the German chemicals group, is likely to cut its dividend again this year and expects business to remain weak before turning up in 1995, according to Mr Jürgen Strube, chairman. Pre-tax earnings for the first nine months of the current year were down 44 per cent at DM507m (\$353.87m), mainly because of a 10 per cent sales decline in Europe, which accounts for more than 50 per cent of the sales total. German operations were showing operating losses and would be liable for a considerably lower tax bill. The group cut its dividend by DM2 to DM10 last year after pre-tax profits fell 41 per cent to DM1.24bn. Profits had also been hit by heavy start-up and development work on the group's gas business and plants at Schwarzhof in eastern Germany, Antwerp and Mexico. Group sales, down 5 per cent overall at DM30.7bn, were helped by a 7 per cent rise in North America which stemmed partly from the acquisition of Mobil's polystyrene business. While Mr Strube gave no clear forecasts for the full year, or the dividend, he noted that sales in August and September were around 5 per cent higher than in the comparable two months of 1992, marking the first improvement in the year so far. "Volumes and earnings are beginning to stabilise at a low level," he said. "We have probably reached the bottom of the slope, but it is too soon to conclude that we have started up the other side." Earnings power was still being dampened by slack demand and low prices resulting from overcapacity and increasing imports from low-cost countries. Sales of plastics and fibres, BASF's biggest business sectors, fell 9 per cent to DM7.3bn because of a 19 per cent fall in Europe, including a 23 per cent slump in the domestic market. Chemicals, accounting for 13 per cent of total sales, remained one of the group's biggest earners, Mr Strube said. A 9 per cent decline in Europe was partly offset by a 15 per cent revival in North America. Confirming further labour cuts and closures in Germany, he signalled greater concentration in future on developing the chemicals business abroad. Lex, page 20



Jürgen Strube: "We have probably reached the bottom"

Profits had also been hit by heavy start-up and development work on the group's gas business and plants at Schwarzhof in eastern Germany, Antwerp and Mexico. Group sales, down 5 per cent overall at DM30.7bn, were helped by a 7 per cent rise in North America which stemmed partly from the acquisition of Mobil's polystyrene business. While Mr Strube gave no clear forecasts for the full year, or the dividend, he noted that sales in August and September were around 5 per cent higher than in the comparable two months of 1992, marking the first improvement in the year so far. "Volumes and earnings are beginning to stabilise at a low level," he said. "We have probably reached the bottom of the slope, but it is too soon to conclude that we have started up the other side." Earnings power was still being dampened by slack demand and low prices resulting from overcapacity and increasing imports from low-cost countries. Sales of plastics and fibres, BASF's biggest business sectors, fell 9 per cent to DM7.3bn because of a 19 per cent fall in Europe, including a 23 per cent slump in the domestic market. Chemicals, accounting for 13 per cent of total sales, remained one of the group's biggest earners, Mr Strube said. A 9 per cent decline in Europe was partly offset by a 15 per cent revival in North America. Confirming further labour cuts and closures in Germany, he signalled greater concentration in future on developing the chemicals business abroad. Lex, page 20

**ROTHSCHILD ASSET MANAGEMENT**

**BENEFIT FROM ROTHSCILDS' GLOBAL INVESTMENT SKILLS**

**A full range of services for private investors**

Rothschild Asset Management is a major investment management organisation with an international network of associated companies. The Rothschild Group manages in excess of £16 billion around the world.

Our international strength enables us to offer a full range of services to private investors which meets a wide range of different investment requirements:

- A FULL PRIVATE CLIENT SERVICE for portfolios in excess of £500,000
- A PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT SERVICE structured for amounts of £50,000 or more
- A FULL RANGE OF INVESTMENT FUNDS with minimum investments of £500 or less:
  - Money Funds offering investment in sterling and 17 other currencies
  - International Bond Funds providing exposure to sterling, US dollar and international bonds
  - Equity Funds both onshore and offshore - providing investment in the world's main stockmarkets.

If you think that Rothschild Asset Management might be an appropriate manager for your investments, please call us on Freephone 0800 124 314 or write to us at Rothschild Asset Management Limited, Five Arrows House, St. Withyn's Lane, London EC4N 8NR.

Issued by Rothschild Asset Management Limited, a member of DMO and LAUTRO.

LONDON · PARIS · ZÜRICH · NEW YORK · HONG KONG · TOKYO · SYDNEY



## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

## Hoogovens seeks capital boost through share issue

By Ronald van de Krol in Amsterdam

Hoogovens, the Dutch steel and aluminium group, is to bolster its balance sheet through a £1.375bn (\$1.965bn) issue of new shares, expanding the loss-making company's capital base by 37 per cent.

The transaction involves a series of offers to Dutch and foreign institutions, retail investors and the Dutch state, which will take up nearly a third of the new shares.

After the closure of the offers, which are being lead-managed by ABN AMRO and SG Warburg Securities, the Dutch government's stake in Hoogovens will rise to around 17.1 per cent from 12.3 per cent currently.

However, Mr Maarten van Veen, chairman, noted that this would bring ownership of Hoogovens by public authorities back to the level that prevailed until July, when the City of Amsterdam sold off its 5 per cent stake to domestic and foreign institutional investors.

Mr van Veen said Hoogovens had decided against holding a rights issue because it wanted to raise the maximum amount possible. If it had opted for a rights issue, it would have had to offer a discount to the market price.

The price of the new shares, to be fixed by December 3, is expected to be roughly equal to the company's price on the Amsterdam stock exchange.

At Friday's closing price of

Fl 46, the issue would be worth Fl 373.5m. Yesterday, Hoogovens' shares fell by Fl 2.50 to Fl 42.50.

Hoogovens' share price has doubled since March, helped by keen interest from foreign investors and foreign stock-broking firms, which have recommended the company as a prime candidate to benefit from the expected upturn in European economies.

This prospect of a cyclical turnaround has helped offset worries about Hoogovens' balance sheet.

Shareholders' equity as a percentage of balance sheet total, which stood at 19.4 per cent at the end of June, should rise to between 21 and 25 per cent after the share issue, Hoogovens said.

## London SE system fault caused by component

By Norma Cohen and Alan Cane

The failure of a year-old component in the London Stock Exchange's SEAQ price formation and display system was largely responsible for a four-hour system failure last Friday, the longest such glitch in the exchange's history.

Officially, the exchange has declined to publicly explain the cause of the failure, saying it was a matter between itself and its own clients. But yesterday, market makers and information providers which carry London Stock Exchange prices were also expressing frustration at the lack of an explanation.

However, former exchange officials, familiar with the workings of the ageing SEAQ system, said the failure of a Chipcom Hub in the exchange's ethernet network was to blame. The ethernet network, an ingredient in most integrated computer systems, helps parts of the system to communicate with each other.

"The ethernet is like a plumbing system," said one former employee. "It's what connects the parts to each other. In order to work they all have to talk to each other and in the right sequence."

The Chipcom hub helps the sequencing of information. When the component failed, it was left to Andersen Consulting who are responsible for servicing the SEAQ network to straighten out the problem.

The former officials said that because Andersen Consulting is relatively new to the system - it was appointed in April 1992 and is advising the exchange on how to replace it - it was not able to correct the fault quickly.

Since SEAQ was installed in 1986, most of the technical staff responsible for its creation have left the exchange. However, despite its age and difficulties in coping with very active trading, it has proven a resilient system overall and market makers have had few complaints about its effectiveness.

## Krone devaluation and price war hit Carlsberg

By Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen

Price competition and krone devaluation prevented Carlsberg from translating a 28 per cent increase in the volume of beer sold in the year ended September into matching increases in profits and turnover.

Turnover increased by 4.2 per cent to DKK15.59bn (\$2.29bn) from DKK14.95bn, including excise taxes. Operating profits dipped to DKK1.08bn from DKK1.16bn, although after net financial income, pre-tax profits rose by DKK18m to DKK1.36bn.

The results also include a DKK200m charge to meet structural changes "in anticipation of ever-increasing competition affecting the brewing industry in Denmark and especially abroad".

Earnings per share were up slightly from DKK14.24 to DKK15.36, but the group's return on equity slipped slightly to 13.7 from 14.6 per cent. Carlsberg is paying an unchanged DKK3 per share dividend.

The increase in turnover was held back by currency changes. If exchange rates had been stable, pre-tax profits would have been about eight

per cent higher than the published figure, Carlsberg said.

Carlsberg-Tetley, the group's UK joint venture, is included in the accounts for nine months. The venture contributed to a significant increase in beer sales in the UK, Carlsberg said.

Intensifying competition will have an adverse effect on future earnings, partly because of higher marketing expenditures, said Carlsberg.

However, the group expects to consolidate its position as an important player on the international brewing scene in the second half of the decade, it said.

## French ski equipment group up mid-year

By John Hocking in Paris

Ski-Rossignol, the French ski equipment and sportswear manufacturer, almost doubled net profits, from FF779.5m to FF140.2m (\$23.6m) in the six months ended September.

The increase was achieved on sales of FF798.6m, up about 17 per cent on the same period in 1992. Operating profit rose from FF126.1m to FF192.5m.

The results include the acquisition of the Roger Cleveland Golf, the US sports group. It also said that trading conditions remained favourable and profitability was increasing sharply.

## Oil group sees \$1bn deficit

By Patrick Blum in Vienna

OMV, the Austrian oil and chemicals group, has reported heavier nine-month operating losses and forecast an operating deficit of around \$1bn (\$83m) for 1993 as a whole.

Nine-month turnover was \$559.44bn, down from \$680.73bn in the same period of 1992.

Operating losses for the nine months were \$373.5m compared with \$383m.

Restructuring, including plant closures and drastic cost-cutting measures in the plas-

tics and chemicals divisions, will cause extraordinary losses of about \$3.7bn and bring the full-year net loss to \$4.7bn.

Mr Richard Schenz, chairman, said the losses were due to the severe recession in the chemicals business and low crude oil prices. The gas business was the group's most profitable activity and there was a small profit from refining.

However, the results will not affect OMV's privatisation and foreign expansion plans. Mr Schenz said "privatisation will not really be affected because

large investors know we have a restructuring programme".

Almost 30 per cent of OMV is in private hands with more than half held by foreign investors. The government plans to sell a further 20-25 per cent stake to a strategic foreign partner next year before full privatisation of the company in 1995.

The group is negotiating to buy 35 per cent of Slovnaft, the Slovak petrochemicals company, and wants to take a stake in Magyar Olaj, the Hungarian energy group which is being privatised.

## Indian SEB extends regulation

By Stefan Wagstyl in New Delhi

The Securities and Exchange Board of India, the market watchdog, has published tough new rules to ensure greater protection for investors from dishonest stockbrokers.

The new regulations, which come into force on January 1, will require brokers to maintain separate accounts for clients' money, to issue contract notes within one day of the execution of an order and to settle payments within two days of execution.

The rules have been widely welcomed by financial institutions in Bombay.

Investors have long criticised the Bombay stock exchange, the country's largest, and other Indian exchanges for inadequate safeguards for clients and poor supervision of brokers' activities.

The regulations are expected to assuage the fears of foreign financial institutions which have been increasingly active in the Indian stock market but which have also often expressed concern about the lack of transparency on

Indian stock exchanges.

Since it was established last year, the securities board has made a high priority of raising regulatory standards on stock exchanges. However, this has annoyed some brokers, who felt that they were being treated unfairly by a supervisory body which they have said did not understand the workings of their market.

But with the support of the finance ministry, the securities board has made steady progress in more rigorous regulation and supervision. Bombay SE rival, Page 26

## Blenheim shuffles directors

By Andrew Bolger

Blenheim Group, the acquisitive international exhibition organiser which has seen its share price drop by more than 40 per cent this year, yesterday announced a management reshuffle.

Mr Philip Soar is stepping aside as chief executive to become director of planning and strategy. Mr Staffan Svanby, 48, a Swede who joined the UK group in 1991, has been appointed managing director.

Blenheim, once a highly-rated stock, suffered in September after BZW, the joint broker along with Credit Lyonnais, cut its profit forecast for the second time in three months. There was irritation in the City that the

reduced profits outlook emerged so soon after a convertible share issue in June, in which Blenheim raised \$75m to fund acquisitions in the US and continental Europe.

Mr Neville Buch, chairman and founder of Blenheim, denied speculation by some analysts that Mr Soar was being blamed for the group's de-rating. He said: "If anyone was going to carry the can, they would have been sacked."

He said Mr Svanby was a very hands-on manager and would pursue the group's policy of trying to get closer to the needs of consumers, rather than allowing the exhibitions to be producer-driven.

Mr Svanby joined the group when Blenheim acquired his company, Sydexco, one of Swe-

den's few independent exhibition companies. He was appointed to Blenheim's main board in February and earlier this year became chairman of the company's executive committee with responsibilities which include new geographical markets and exhibition launches.

Mr Soar, who joined Blenheim as managing director in 1990, is credited with improving computer systems and management controls at the group, which had expanded rapidly through acquisitions mainly in the France and the US. The group said he would concentrate on developing strategies, especially in information provision, new technologies and marketing.

Lex, Page 20

## Pricing squeeze hurts Ares-Serono

By Ian Rodger in Zurich

Sales and profits of Ares-Serono, the Geneva-based manufacturer of human fertility drugs, plunged in the third quarter. Consolidated net income from continuing operations fell 34 per cent, to \$13.9m, on sales off 20 per cent to \$171.5m.

The group said it had been hit by enforced price reductions on its products in many European countries. Meanwhile, in the US many patients

delayed treatment in the hope that the costs would be reimbursed under the Clinton administration's health care plan.

Moreover, devaluations in Italy and Spain, where the group makes nearly half its sales, hurt the figures.

The group also pointed out that sales in the third quarter of last year were exceptionally strong.

For the nine months, total sales were off 13 per cent to \$548.2m, while net income

from continuing operations was down 11.4 per cent to \$32.9m.

Sales of Serono, the group's recombinant human growth hormone, rose 4.3 per cent in the first nine months, while sales of Metrodin, a follicle-stimulating hormone, jumped 25 per cent.

The company said it was investing \$120m to raise its production capacity for Rebio, recombinant human beta interferon, for use in treating multiple sclerosis.

## Lada producer borrows \$150m from Swiss

By Layla Boulton in Moscow

AvtoVAZ, the Russian producer of Lada cars, has obtained a \$150m loan from a Swiss finance company in an unusual solution to Russian companies' difficulties in raising finance on western capital markets.

The Swiss-based Forus Services said it had arranged the seven-year loan from its own funds and western banks including Banque Nationale de Paris, for on-lending to AvtoVAZ for the modernisation of its plant at Togliatti in Russia.

Mr Rene Kupperts, Forus' general manager, said guarantees presented to banks included receivables from exports of Lada cars to Latin America, the Middle East and Europe.

But western banks themselves, which have been negotiating a rescheduling of debts owed by the former Soviet Union, have been reluctant to lend directly to Russian companies without guarantees from their own governments.

Forus also has a 15 per cent stake in a new Russian consortium which plans to produce a new passenger car in co-operation with a western manufacturer which has yet to be selected.

## INVESTOR AB

## NINE MONTH INTERIM REPORT 1993

## INVESTOR GROUP INCLUDING SAAB-SCANIA

Investor's net worth, with Saab-Scania valued at its book value, increased during the period to SEK 34,257 million (Dec. 31, 1992: SEK 30,122 m.), or SEK 188 (166) per share after full conversion. On November 17, its net worth amounted to approximately SEK 36,113 m., or SEK 198 per share.

Consolidated income after financial items for the Group amounted to SEK 216 m., against year-earlier income of SEK 1,630 m.

## STRATEGIC PORTFOLIO

The value of Investor's portfolio of strategic holdings on September 30 amounted to SEK 25,137 (23,238) m. Adjusted for net changes, the value of the portfolio rose during the period by 26%. The Affärsvärlden General Index increased 42%. On November 17, the market value of the portfolio was SEK 26,805 m.

Shares in Atlas Copco, SKF and STORA were sold, as were the entire holdings in ASEA and Garphyttan. Following the conclusion of the nine-month period, shares were subscribed to in a new issue by S-E-Banken.

On September 30, the largest holdings were in Astra, which accounted for 41% of the value of the portfolio, Incentive 16%, STORA 15% and SKF 9%.

## SAAB-SCANIA

Aggregate sales of Saab-Scania's business areas amounted to SEK 19,300 (19,900) m. Order bookings amounted to SEK 18,700 (16,500) m.

The income after financial items of the business areas was SEK 930 (1,553) m.

This is a summary of Investor's nine month interim report 1993. The complete report can be obtained from Investor AB, S-103 32 Stockholm, Sweden, telephone +46-8-614 20 00.

## MERCURY WORLD MINING TRUST plc

## PLACING AND OFFER FOR SUBSCRIPTION of ordinary shares with warrants attached

Mercury World Mining Trust plc is a new investment trust formed to provide a diversified investment in quoted mining and metals securities worldwide, which will be actively managed with the objective of maximising total real returns.

The Trust will be managed by the specialist mining team of Mercury Asset Management plc.

The sponsors to the Placing and Offer for Subscription are S.G. Warburg Securities Ltd. and Cazenove & Co.

To register for a mini prospectus, please call the Mercury World Mining Trust Information Line on 071-280 2821.

MERCURY WORLD MINING TRUST plc



This advertisement is not an invitation to apply for shares. Applications should only be made on the basis of full particulars relating to Mercury World Mining Trust plc. This advertisement has been approved for issue by Mercury Asset Management plc (member of IMRO).



## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

## Two US hotel chains enter contest for Ciga

By Michael Skopnik  
in London and Hag  
Simoni in Milan

Two US hotel groups yesterday declared an interest in the Italian-based Ciga luxury hotel group, which last month announced it was negotiating a deal with Forte of the UK.

ITT Sheraton and Host Marriott said they were interested in the highly-indebted chain, which is the subject of a restructuring plan organised by Mediobanca, the Milan merchant bank.

Forte said last month it would take over the management of Ciga's 35 hotels in Italy, Austria, France, Greece, the Netherlands and Spain. In return, it would pay \$23m (\$48.6m) and insert some of its own luxury hotels, with a value of about \$125m, into an Italy operating company. Forte is carrying out a due diligence examination of the chain.

The Forte plan has, however, had a mixed reception among Ciga's banks, many of which

have not received interest on the group's net debt of more than L1,000bn (\$555.3bn) for months.

Ciga's Italian bankers have kept a low profile in spite of frustration at delays in presenting the Mediobanca rescue plan. While concerns not to offend Mediobanca have probably been the main cause of their inaction, the apparent lack of alternatives has been the other.

Foreign banks have been more assertive in voicing their dissatisfaction. Matters have been made more difficult by Ciga's complex ownership structure. The company, which is listed on the Milan bourse, is controlled by Finpar, the quoted financial holding company majority-owned by the Aga Khan.

A group of lenders to Finpar have taken legal action to freeze its Ciga stake. They have argued that any Ciga rescue package should take their interests into account. They have sought representation in

the negotiations.

Only one foreign bank, Barclays, has lent to both Ciga and Finpar, and it is by far the most vociferous of the dissenters. Last month, it indicated opposition to the Mediobanca plan and criticised the bank for not examining alternative offers. Mediobanca, which traditionally refuses to talk to the press, could not be reached for comment yesterday.

Host Marriott confirmed yesterday it was in discussions over the possible acquisition of Ciga. It said Marriott International, its sister company, could operate some or all of the hotels.

ITT Sheraton said it was looking for properties to complement its business and a bid for Ciga was "under preliminary review".

Forte countered yesterday that its luxury hotels made it more compatible with Ciga than the other two groups. It said, however, that it would not overpay for the chain.

## Ruling on Paramount takeover deferred

By Martin Dickson  
in New York

A Delaware judge yesterday delayed until at least Wednesday an important court ruling in the \$10bn takeover battle for entertainment group Paramount Communications.

Judge Jack Jacobs, of the Delaware chancery court, told companies involved in the case that he needed more time to consider last-minute information, including some provided by Paramount directors.

The case involves a challenge by QVC Network, the television shopping company headed by Mr Barry Diller, to the terms of a \$9.4bn friendly merger agreement between Paramount and cable television group Viacom.

QVC has made a hostile \$10.7bn offer for Paramount, and has asked the court to lift poison pill provisions of the merger deal which would require it, in the event of a successful takeover, to pay Viacom some \$600m.

Viacom's tender offer for 51 per cent of Paramount's shares had been due to expire at midnight last night, with QVC's offer closing on Friday night. Viacom's offer has now been extended to midnight on November 24, and QVC's to December 1.

Yesterday's action preserved, at least for now, the time advantage enjoyed by Viacom's tender offer, though this could change if the judge were to find in QVC's favour.

Fund American Enterprises Holdings is in preliminary talks on the purchase of part or all of Xerox's Talegen Holdings insurance unit. Reuters reports from Chicago.

Talegen, formerly Crum and Forster, is a property-casualty insurer. "The talks are in the early stages," said Fund American.

## Toyota warns of continued decline

By Kevin Dona,  
Motor Industry Correspondent

Toyota, the leading Japanese carmaker, forecast yesterday that its earnings would "bottom out" in the current financial year to the end of June 1994.

"We believe that Toyota then can achieve a gradual upturn in earnings," said Mr Hiroshi Okuda, Toyota executive vice-president responsible for finance.

However, he warned that growth in Japan would be slow, and the domestic industry would have to be restructured. "Growth will be slower than the growth we took for granted in the 1970s and 1980s. Automakers will not share equally in that growth."

With 11 domestic vehicle makers, the Japanese industry was "pretty crowded", said Mr Okuda. "If the yen remains strong and domestic demand remains weak, not all of these automakers will survive in their present form."

Toyota's pre-tax profits declined by 25 per cent in the year to the end of June, to ¥322.2bn (\$3bn), and are forecast to fall steeply again this year under pressure from the sharp appreciation of the yen and the continuing decline in the domestic Japanese market. Mr Okuda forecast that by 1995-96 (the year to June 1996) Toyota would have restored its pre-tax earnings to the level of 1991-92, when they totalled ¥427.8bn.

Toyota would need another

year of strenuous efforts to cut costs to offset the impact of the strong yen, Mr Okuda told financial analysts in London.

Cost-savings achieved through streamlining operations and reductions in fixed costs had amounted to ¥160bn in the last financial year, he said.

He forecast Toyota's growth would be strong in emerging markets such as south-east Asia, where the group has sold more than 300,000 cars and trucks in the last financial year, to claim market share of around 20 per cent. This week it is establishing a finance subsidiary in Thailand.

New car sales in Japan, which have been falling for three years in succession, were expected to begin to recover

in 1994, said Mr Okuda.

He said Toyota did not plan any redundancies in Japan. To streamline production, it was cutting the number of its model specifications by 20 per cent, and component variations by 30 per cent.

Toyota had the strongest financial position in the world auto industry, he claimed, with total liquid assets with a book value of ¥2,100bn. In addition, the Toyota group's securities portfolio had a hidden reserve (the market value in excess of the book value) of ¥1,600bn.

Toyota will begin UK output of a hatchback version of its Carina E next month. UK production will reach 400 units a day, or an annual rate of 100,000 during the first half of 1994.

## Discover agrees compromise with rival credit card issuer

By Richard Waters  
in New York

A stand-off between two of the US's big four credit card companies was partially resolved yesterday as Dean Witter Discover announced it was to issue cards bearing the MasterCard logo.

DWD, which was spun off from the retailing group Sears, Roebuck earlier this year, has been fighting both MasterCard and Visa in the courts for the past two years. It is seeking the right to issue cards under the two payment systems through one of its own banking subsidiaries.

Yesterday's agreement does not involve the company joining MasterCard directly. Instead, it will issue a co-branded card with NationsBank, the North Carolina-based bank which is eager to grow its own base of cardholders.

The two sides have dropped all litigation against each other.

However, under the terms of their agreement, subsidiaries of DWD will be admitted to MasterCard directly if DWD wins a separate action seeking admission to Visa.

The Discover card, launched

in 1985, has around 39m cardholders and is accepted by 1.8m merchants in the US - nearly as many as accept Visa and MasterCard.

The card to be issued through NationsBank, known as the Prime Option MasterCard, will continue DWD's strategy of issuing "value-based" general purpose cards - those with no fees and low interest rates.

Following the huge success of Sears' Discover card, which also pays holders a rebate, many similar cards have been issued by banks and others under both Visa and MasterCard.

## Vartity doubles net earnings to \$22m

By Frank McGurty  
in New York

Shares in Vartity, the US automotive, farm and industrial machinery group, advanced yesterday after it said earnings more than doubled in the third quarter.

For the three months to the end of October, the group posted net income of \$22.2m, or 49 cents a share on a fully-diluted basis. It beat analysts' forecast of about 40 cents. In the comparable period of 1992,

earnings were \$10.5m, or 23 cents a share.

After the announcement, the stock added \$1 to \$39 in early trading on the New York Stock Exchange.

The advance partly reflected Vartity's moves to concentrate on core manufacturing businesses. As a result, revenues were lower at \$682m, against \$841m a year ago. However, the decline was attributable to several disposals last year. When adjusted to exclude discontinued operations, sales in the

1992 quarter were \$656m.

The restructuring, together with a series of stock moves, helped the company slash interest expense to \$8m, from \$38.3m in the year-earlier period.

All three of Vartity's main operating groups - Kelsey-Hayes, an automotive parts supplier; Perkins, a diesel-engine manufacturer; and the Massey-Ferguson farm-equipment division - contributed to a 23 per cent jump in operating income.

The performance by Kelsey-Hayes, the world's largest producer of anti-lock braking systems, was particularly encouraging. Sales were up 14.3 per cent to \$292m, suggesting a growing acceptance of such braking systems among car manufacturers.

In the first nine months, Vartity posted a net loss of \$86.5, or \$3.17 a share. With the effects of accounting changes and early debt retirement excluded, net income was \$48.3m, or \$1.13, on a fully-diluted basis.

## Mexico approves two new banks

By Damian Fraser  
in Mexico City

The Mexican finance ministry has given the go-ahead to two new banks, bringing to 11 the total number of authorised institutions granted this year.

The government hopes the moves will put more competitive pressure on those former state-owned banks that were privatised last year and the year before. Next year, US and Canadian banks will be permitted

to set up their own subsidiaries in Mexico, under the terms of the North American Free Trade Agreement (Nafta). This will open up the market still further.

The finance ministry has complained about the high spreads between interest rates on savings and loans earned by Mexican banks, and has partly blamed the credit crunch and economic slowdown this year on uncompetitive practices in the financial sector.

The finance ministry also approved four mortgage associations, and three savings and loans groups, in an effort to stimulate housing market.

Mortgages are difficult to obtain in Mexico, and rates are well above those earned on deposits.

The two new banks are: Banco Regional de Monterrey, of Jaime and Manuel Rivero Santos, and Banco Invea, of the brokerage of the same name.

## First Chicago to buy Lake Shore

First Chicago, the US bank, is to acquire all outstanding shares of Lake Shore Bancorp for about \$333m.

Lake Shore, with \$1.2bn in assets, is the banking holding company for Lake Shore National Bank, Chicago, and Bank of Hinsdale, Hinsdale, Illinois. First Chicago Corp has assets of \$63.2bn.

The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 1994.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

November 15, 1993

U.S. \$ 75,000,000


**Meditrust**

6 7/8% Convertible Debentures Due 1998

Price 100%

The undersigned acted as agents in the placement of these securities. These securities were placed pursuant to exemptions under the Securities Act of 1933.

NatWest Securities Limited

Banca del Gottardo Bank Julius Bär & Co. AG  
CS First Boston Limited Darier, Hentsch and Co-Geneva  
Deutsche Bank AG London Lombard Odier International  
Underwriters S.A.

UBS Limited



NATWEST MARKETS

Corporate &amp; Investment Banking

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.


**GARANTI BANK**

16,600,000 Rule 144A American Depositary Shares and  
Global Depositary Shares  
Each Representing 20 Shares of Common Stock,  
nominal value 500 Turkish Lira

The undersigned acted as agents in the private placement  
of these securities.

LAZARD FRÈRES &amp; CO.

BARING BROTHERS &amp; CO., LIMITED

GARANTI SECURITIES INC. and MULTILATERAL FUNDING INTERNATIONAL, INC.  
Initiated and acted as advisors in connection with the offering.

November 1993

## NOTICE

TO: HOLDERS OF SENIOR DEBENTURES OF  
TRIZEC CORPORATION LTD. (the "Company")

Cdn.	\$4,441,000	9 1/2%	Senior Debentures to mature November 15, 1993;
Cdn.	\$2,904,000	10 1/2%	Senior Debentures to mature June 1, 1998;
SF	100,000,000	6 1/8%	Bonds 1983 - 1989;
Cdn.	\$80,000,000	11 7/8%	Senior Debentures to mature March 15, 1995;
SF	100,000,000	5 5/8%	Bonds 1985 - 1995;
ECU	\$6,000,000	9 1/4 %	Senior Debentures to mature September 13, 1995;
Cdn.	\$75,000,000	10%	Senior Debentures to mature October 1, 1996;
SF	100,000,000	5%	Bonds 1987 - 1999;
U.S.	\$125,000,000		Senior Debentures to mature 1995;
Cdn.	\$125,000,000	10 1/4%	Senior Debentures Due June 22, 1996 and
			10 1/2% Senior Debentures Due June 22, 2009
SF	150,000,000		Senior Debentures to mature 1997;
U.S.	\$80,000,000		Senior Debentures to mature 1997;
U.S.	\$40,000,000		Floating Rate Notes to mature 1995; and
Cdn.	\$115,000,000	11.125%	Senior Debentures Due June 18, 1996

Montreal Trust Company of Canada, as Trustee under the terms of a Trust Deed dated March 15, 1972, as amended and supplemented, hereby gives formal notice, as required by Section 24.8 of the Trust Deed, that, as previously disclosed in various press releases and other correspondence, an event of default has occurred under the Trust Deed. On October 14, 1993, the Company filed with the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta an application in connection with a petition for approval of a proposed arrangement under Section 192 of the Canada Business Corporations Act and on October 21, 1993 the Company failed to pay on maturity amounts owing pursuant to a series of Senior Debentures due on that day.

DATED this 12th day of November, 1993. MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA,  
Trustee

## Notice of Final Redemption

J.P. Morgan & Co. Incorporated  
US \$200,000,000 Floating Rate Subordinated  
Capital Notes due 1997

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture dated as of December 19, 1991 (the "Indenture"), between J.P. Morgan & Co. Incorporated (the "Company") and Bankers Trust Company, as Trustee, that the Company has, as is more fully set forth in the Redemption Notice, elected to redeem the outstanding \$200,000,000 principal amount of its Floating Rate Subordinated Capital Notes due 1997 (the "Notes") on December 23, 1993 (the "Redemption Date") at 100% of their principal amount plus interest accrued through the Redemption Date (the "Redemption Price") in accordance with Article Three of the Indenture and as set forth in the terms and conditions of the Notes.

All conditions precedent to such redemption have occurred and the principal and interest on the Notes will become due and payable on the Redemption Date upon presentation and surrender of the Notes as called for redemption together with all unremitted coupons attached, on or before the Redemption Date at the specified office of any of the Paying Agents listed below.

Senior Bank Corporation  
1 Avenue de la Gare  
CH-4001 Basle Switzerland

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York  
Mariner Lane, Suite 40  
D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, Germany

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York  
14 Place Vendôme, 75001  
Paris, France

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York  
60 Victoria Embankment  
London EC4Y 0JP

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York  
Avenue des Arts, 35  
1040 Brussels, Belgium

Paribas International Luxembourg S.A.  
2 Boulevard Royal  
L-2955 Luxembourg

On and after the Redemption Date, interest on the Notes as called for redemption will cease to accrue and the sole right of the holders of the Notes shall be to receive payment of the Redemption Price (including payment for a sinking coupon in respect of which a deduction shall have been made from the Redemption Price) upon surrender of the Notes.

Payment pursuant to the provisions of the Notes for redemption made by transfer to a United States dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank in the United States may be subject to reporting to the United States Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and to withholding of 10% of the gross proceeds (including premium, if applicable) if a payee fails to provide a payee agent with an executed IRS Form W-9 in the case of a non-US person or an executed IRS Form W-9 in the case of a US person. Those holders who are required to provide their accurate Taxpayer Identification Number and who fail to do so may also be subject to an IRS penalty of U.S. \$50. Accordingly, please provide all appropriate certification when presenting the Notes for payment.

J.P. Morgan & Co. Incorporated  
By: Bankers Trust Company, as Trustee

Dated: November 23, 1993

## HILL SAMUEL OVERSEAS FUND

SICAV  
Luxembourg, 11, rue Aldringen  
R.C. Luxembourg N° B8422

## Notice of Annual General Meeting

Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the registered office of the Company on 10th December 1993 at 2.30 p.m. with the following agenda:

## Agenda

1. Submission of the management report of the Board of the Directors and of the report of the Authorized Independent Auditor.
2. Approval of the annual accounts and appropriation of the results as at 30th September 1993.
3. Discharge to be granted to the Directors for the proper performance of their duties for the period ended 30th September 1993.
4. Receipt of and action on nomination for election of the Directors for a new statutory term of one year.
5. Any other business.

The shareholders are advised that no quorum is required for the items of the agenda and that the decisions will be taken at the simple majority of the shares present or represented at the Meeting. Each share is entitled to one vote. A shareholder may act at any Meeting by proxy.

By order of the Board of Directors



November 1993



## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

## Citic arm forms China investment vehicle

By Nikki Tait in Sydney

Citic Australia, part of the fast-expanding Beijing-based investment company, is joining with Hambros Australia to launch a quoted investment vehicle which will make direct equity investments in China.

The new company aims to tap growing institutional interest in this area, and claims to be the first Australian company to focus on equity investment in China.

The initial funds are relatively modest - 30m shares are being issued at A\$1 each. However, subscribers will also have an option to purchase one further share at the same price, before May 1995.

Citic and Hambros say that this is partly because of a requirement that 50 per cent of the funds raised be invested within six months. This could become difficult if the sums were larger, given the limited scale of Chinese stockmarkets.

The aim is for about 25 per cent of the fund's assets to be invested in shares quoted on the Shanghai or Shenzhen exchanges. Foreigners can only buy "B" shares, and only 13 companies on the SSE and 19 on the SZSE offer these.

However, the fund notes that several new issues are planned over the next nine months, and intends to keep around one-quarter of its assets liquid in order to participate in these offerings. It will also put about one-fifth of the fund into unlisted groups.

The remaining 30 per cent will be split between Chinese companies listed in Hong Kong, and companies listed elsewhere which do the bulk of their business in China.

## Increase in demand helps lift Japanese gas groups

By Emiko Terasawa in Tokyo

Japan's leading gas companies lifted interim earnings, due to increased demand for hot water during an unusually cold summer, and the fall in fuel prices due to the appreciation of the yen.

However, the companies are required to pass on the foreign exchange benefits to consumers during the second half, and are expecting lower annual profits.

Tokyo Gas saw half-year non-consolidated pre-tax profits rise 21.2 per cent to ¥14.4bn (¥138m), on a 4.9 per cent rise in sales to ¥367.5bn

and an 82.8 per cent increase in after-tax profits to ¥7.5bn.

Demand for gas rose 6.2 per cent to ¥270.7bn. Household gas sales rose 6.2 per cent in volume, while industrial gas sales rose 21 per cent. Fuel costs fell 3.8 per cent to ¥54.8bn, due to the rise in the yen from ¥127.60 against the dollar to ¥107.74. The company also saw a 3.8 per cent decline in administrative costs to ¥49.5bn.

For the full year to March, Tokyo Gas expects a 2 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to ¥36bn on a 2.3 per cent rise in sales to ¥813bn.

The company forecasts a ¥1.7bn rise in its deficit of financial items, and plans annual capital spending of

¥157.5bn against depreciation of ¥100bn.

Osaka Gas posted a 51.9 per cent rise in interim unconsolidated pre-tax profits to ¥10.5bn on a 3.1 per cent increase in sales to ¥286.2bn. After-tax profits advanced 15.5 per cent to ¥5.7bn.

The company said a worsened balance of financial items limited the rise in pre-tax profits. Overall gas sales increased 7.3 per cent in volume.

Capital spending for the year is expected to total ¥111.9bn, down 4.2 per cent from the previous year.

## Australia's CSR lifts payout by 20% after strong first half

By Nikki Tait

CSR, the large Australian timber, building materials, aluminium and sugar group, yesterday reported a 28 per cent rise in first-half profits after tax and abnormal items, at A\$17.7m (US\$11.2m).

Total revenue in the six months to end-September rose by 17 per cent to A\$2.83bn. Abnormals were nil, compared with a A\$9.9m surplus in the first six months of 1993-93.

CSR, traditionally enjoys a stronger trading period in its first half.

However, Mr Geoffrey Kells, managing director, yesterday stressed that the company expected the "strong profit improvement" to continue into the second half, and the overall

results for the year to end-March 1994, to be "substantially higher" than last time's A\$211.2m (after tax but before abnormals).

The interim dividend is being increased by 20 per cent, to 12 cents a share. With the figures exceeding analysts' expectations, CSR shares bucked a falling stock market yesterday and added 3 cents to A\$4.70.

CSR said that the improvement came from all divisions, with operating profit before interest, foreign exchange considerations and tax rising by 18 per cent to A\$32.8m.

The core Australian building and construction materials division saw operating profits of A\$127.5m, against A\$118.6m last time; the North American

construction materials business made A\$70.7m, up from A\$58.1m; timber products, helped by productivity gains and higher sales volume, more than doubled to A\$35.5m from A\$14.9m; and aluminium, in spite of depressed prices, contributed A\$36.5m, compared with A\$13.8m.

The weakest spot was the sugar division, where operating profits were marginally higher at A\$87.5m, against A\$86.9m.

CSR blamed "intense" competition in Australia's refined sugar markets, and stressed that it was still arguing its case before the Trade Practices Commission, which last week provisionally ruled against a refined sugar joint venture between CSR and Mackay Refined Sugar.

## Bubble's collapse hits Japan's builders

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

The "tenants wanted" signs plastered on buildings around Tokyo and Osaka tell construction companies as much about the difficulties of Japan's construction companies as their interim profit statements, which detailed rapidly slowing orders and generally falling profits.

In the late 1980s, the so-called "bubble era", the contractors were aggressive developers of office buildings and resorts in Japan and abroad. They prospered from a surge in investment by ambitious Japanese manufacturers, which expanded plant capacity in the expectation of demand that has yet to materialise.

The bubble's collapse has left the contractors unable to fill their own buildings and resorts, and facing a continuing decline in orders from private customers. To add to the woes, construction companies are at the centre of the latest political scandal and some excluded from public works bidding, the only area of potential growth this year.

The interim statements reveal some of the bruises, but have yet to show the effects of the sharp fall in orders this year. In the first half, the Federation of Construction Companies said orders were 22.3 per cent lower than a year ago, marking three years of contraction since the peak reached

in the first half of 1990.

Kajima, the latest company to be implicated in the political scandal, reported a 12.2 per cent fall in sales in the six months to September, and a 16.7 per cent slide in pre-tax profit. Shimizu reported a 3.7 per cent increase in sales, but a 3.8 per cent drop in pre-tax profit and a 32 per cent fall in net profit.

The damage was more severe at Kumagai Gumi, which saw a 25.9 per cent fall in sales, a 74.5 per cent drop in pre-tax profit, and a 92.4 per cent

plunge in net profit, which was a thin ¥323m.

Obayashi was the exception, reporting an 18.7 per cent rise in sales, and a 133.5 per cent increase in pre-tax profit and a similar leap in net profit, which it attributed to a cost-cutting drive. However, the contractor said orders for the period were down 32.4 per cent on a year earlier.

The fall in orders was repeated at other leading contractors. Taisei said that its orders received slipped 38.8 per cent, Kajima 24.3 per cent, Shimizu 32.1 per cent, and

Kumagai Gumi 13.4 per cent.

Private construction tends to account for about two-thirds of orders, but contractors had hoped that three stimulatory packages over the past year would lead to an increasing flow of public works orders.

The bribery scandals have hurt the industry through the bidding suspensions imposed on some companies, but the damage has been larger than expected because government authorities have delayed awarding contracts, fearing the embarrassment that would be

caused if the chosen company was implicated in the scandal. The trend was reflected in a 19 per cent fall in public works orders during the first half, and the industry is hoping that delayed contracts will be awarded early next year. But companies whose executives are alleged to have given illegal donations to politicians could still be overlooked even if the formal suspension of bidding is lifted.

Construction ministry officials are reviewing the "designated bidder" selection process for public works projects. The

scheme has been blamed for encouraging corruption among authorities responsible for designating the bidding companies and for encouraging collusion among the companies, which often decide the bid prices among themselves.

Private construction orders are unlikely to recover for at least a year. Manufacturers, which account for about 20 per cent of private orders, are continuing to cut capital spending, and new factories are likely to be established in China or elsewhere in east Asia.

Residential demand has been rising in recent months, as reflected in a relatively small 1.3 per cent decrease in sales at Daiwa House, which had an 11 per cent fall in pre-tax profits. Orders during the period were ¥476bn, compared with ¥472bn in the same period last year.

Larger contractors' profits are more closely linked to commercial building demand, which has been undermined by the continuing flow of completions that were commissioned during the bubble era. According to the Co-operative Credit Purchasing Company, established by Japanese banks to clear their property-related bad loans, commercial prices are expected to continue falling for at least another year.

For the full year to March, Kajima is expecting pre-tax profits to fall by 29 per cent, Taisei by 34 per cent, Shimizu by 24 per cent, and Kumagai Gumi 60 per cent. Obayashi is forecasting a 22 per cent rise in pre-tax profit to ¥60bn (¥561m).

## NEWS DIGEST

## Tata Steel plunges to Rs46m

Tata Iron and Steel, India's second-largest private company, saw first-half net profits plunge to Rs46.5m (\$1.47m) from Rs502.2m a year ago, as a result of worldwide recession, writes R.C. Murthy in Bombay.

Sales rose by 2 per cent to Rs15.05bn as the company focused on exports, which jumped to Rs3.74bn from Rs2.61bn in a year, to increase plant capacity utilisation.

Operating profits rose by nearly a fifth to Rs2.19bn, partly due to changes in accounting practices.

But the higher interest burden at Rs973.9m, compared with Rs786.6m, and depreciation provisions of Rs1.34bn cut net profits drastically to Rs46.5m from Rs502.2m in the same period last year.

## Austrian utility to be sold

BURGENLAND Holding, an Austrian regional electricity and gas holding company,

is to be fully privatised next month with the sale of the Burgenland provincial government's 30 per cent stake.

Local banks will also sell their 21 per cent stake, writes Patrick Blum in Vienna.

The nominal value of the shares on offer is Sch153m (\$12.7m) and an asking price will be set on December 3.

## Weak demand hits Ricoh sales

Weak demand for office equipment in Japan and in its main overseas markets took sales at Ricoh, the maker of copiers and information equipment down 12 per cent to ¥296.2bn (\$2.76bn) from a previous ¥336.1bn, writes Michio Nakamoto in Tokyo.

However, an improved non-operating balance lifted its pre-tax profit by 38 per cent to ¥4.19bn.

Ricoh saw revenues from its copiers drop significantly in the export market, which offset a moderate rise in domestic sales.

Information equipment was, however, shunned both in Japan and overseas, while sales of photographic equipment took a sharp downturn in overseas markets.

Ricoh is strengthening its overseas procurement and pro-

duction activities. However, it does not expect the market to recover significantly in the second term despite government efforts to lift domestic demand.

The company is forecasting a 9 per cent drop in sales for the full year to ¥593bn and a 12 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to ¥13bn.

## Nippon Shinpan declines 35%

Nippon Shinpan, the consumer credit company, suffered a 35.3 per cent fall to ¥4.9bn in pre-tax profit for the first half to September, as Japanese consumer spending weakened during the period and the company increased provisions for non-performing loans, writes Robert Thomson.

Turnover during the six months fell 8.4 per cent to ¥2,603.9bn, although the company said the number of credit cards issued during the period rose, partly because of the success of a card linked to Japan's popular and newly-professionalised soccer league.

For the full year to March, Nippon Shinpan expects a pre-tax profit of ¥13.6bn, compared to ¥14.3bn last year, and a net profit of ¥3.4bn, down from ¥4.7bn.

## BAT affiliate advances

ITC, the Indian affiliate of BAT Industries of the UK, posted net profits of Rs990.2m (\$23.7m) for the first half to September. Sales were Rs20.87bn, up 18 per cent over the same period in the previous year, R.C. Murthy writes.

## Guide to World Currencies

The FT Guide to World Currencies, previously published on Tuesdays, will in future be published on Mondays. In yesterday's paper, it appeared on page 25 in the UK and page 20 overseas. Readers who missed it can obtain a copy by fax. To use this service, dial 0891-437 001 from your fax machine. When the FT fax service answers with an electronic tone, press the start button on your machine and hang up the handset. Calls are charged at 38p/minute (cheap rate, 48p/minute at other times). The service is available in the UK only.

All of these securities having been sold, this advertisement appears as a matter of record only.



bufete industrial, s.a.

Global Equity Offering

4,166,680 American Depositary Shares  
Representing 12,500,040 Ordinary Participation Certificates  
and  
4,658,400 Ordinary Participation Certificates

Global Coordinator  
Goldman, Sachs & Co.

1,190,480 American Depositary Shares

This portion of the offering was sold outside the United States and Mexico by the undersigned.

Goldman Sachs International Limited

CS First Boston

James Capel &amp; Co.

ABN AMRO Bank N.V.

Baring Brothers &amp; Co., Limited

Deutsche Bank  
Aktiengesellschaft

Banamex Investment, Ltd.  
Grupo Financiero Banamex Acreditado, S.A. de C.V.  
Indosuez Capital

2,976,200 American Depositary Shares

This portion of the offering was sold in the United States by the undersigned.

Goldman, Sachs &amp; Co.

CS First Boston

Serfin Securities, Inc.

Merrill Lynch &amp; Co.

J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.

Smith Barney Shearson Inc.

Acciones y Valores de México, S.A. de C.V.  
Casa de Bolsa, Grupo Financiero Banamex Acreditado

D.A. Campbell Company, Inc.

4,658,400 Ordinary Participation Certificates

This portion of the offering was sold in Mexico by the undersigned.

Operadora de Bolsa Serfin, S.A. de C.V.

Casa de Bolsa, Grupo Financiero Serfin

Acciones y Valores de México, S.A. de C.V.  
Casa de Bolsa, Grupo Financiero Banamex Acreditado

Casa de Bolsa Bancamer, S.A. de C.V.

Grupo Financiero Bancamer

Mexival, Casa de Bolsa, S.A. de C.V.

Grupo Financiero Mexival Banpals

Afin, Casa de Bolsa, S.A. de C.V.

Afin, Grupo Financiero

Abaco, Casa de Bolsa, S.A. de C.V.

Abaco Grupo Financiero

Casa de Bolsa Inverlat, S.A. de C.V.

Grupo Financiero Inverlat

Casa de Bolsa México, S.A. de C.V.

Advisors to Bufete Industrial, S.A.

Walther y Asociados, S.C.

Nacional Financiera, S.N.C.

November 1993

## HOECHST CELANESE CORPORATION

has acquired, pursuant to a tender offer, 51% of the Common Stock of



COPLEY PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.

The undersigned acted as financial advisor to Copley Pharmaceutical, Inc. in connection with this transaction.

ALEX. BROWN & SONS  
INCORPORATED

November 10, 1993



## German money supply figures lower European prices

noon while the 8% per cent gilt due 2017 dropped 7¢ to 118½.

■ U.S. government securities eased slightly across the board yesterday morning as dealers lightened their loads ahead of the Treasury auction.

By midday, the benchmark 30-year government bond was down 1/8¢ at 98½, yielding 6.334 percent on a short-end basis. The two-year note was down 1/8¢ at 99½, to yield 4.213 per cent.

Prices opened marginally firmer in the wake of some dealer short-covering, but with sentiment still fragile in the wake of the recent string of upbeat economic reports, the market was unable to hold on to its early gains.

to trade, they eased to 98.50 bid from a re-offer price of 99.00, but the fall was far smaller than the half-point drop in the bonds. The spread on the bonds tightened to 16 basis points at one stage in the afternoon.

The weakness in the German government bond market is unlikely to dissuade more borrowers from launching D-Mark Eurobond issues. Depla, the German mortgage bank, plans to make its large bid Eurobond offering of the year, a DM100m issue of 10-year Eurobonds, within the next two weeks.

Patil says the satellite links will make the NSE India's first national financial market.

The BSE hopes to have its own computer-controlled screen-based trading system. It has a limited number of heavily-traded shares. Trading in all actively-traded stocks is to be computerised by March 1995.

Screen-based price-setting will not revolutionise stock trading in India unless settlement procedures are modernised. One problem - for the BSE and the NSE - is that transactions are completed by the physical transfer of securities via the broker. Financial institutions have a computerised database for shares, but its operation is limited to a handful of institutions.

Mr Patil says that larger brokers on the BSE see the benefits of a transparent and efficient computerised system and will gravitate towards the NSE. Mr Desai believes the BSE will modernise in time to retain its grip on business. "We plan to remain the largest exchange in India," he says.

Borrower	Amount US DOLLARS	Coupon %	Price	Maturity	Yield %	Spend up	Stock owner
Santander Ind. (Spain)	300	(6)	96.03R	Dec-1998	0.15R		SCG Santander de Neg.
Toyota Motor Finance (Malta)	300	4.5R	99.05SR	Dec-1998	0.14SR	+22 1/4%-60	Lombard Lomb Ltd.
Toshiba Finance	250	7.5R	99.03R	Dec-2003	1.00R	(x) 5.5%-60	National Procter Inc.
Dow Chemicals	130	1.25L	100.00	Dec-1987	2.25		Chemical Bank Group
Kumagai Dam & Fin.(Jpn)	100	(4)-6	100.00	Dec-1986	2.25		First Trust
Tecate Steel(Jap)	100	1.12R	100.00	Dec-1987	2.25		Deluxe Equip.
<b>D-MARKS</b>							
Norddeutsche Landesbank Fm.	7bn	5.67R	98.07R	Jan-2004	0.326R	+31 3/4%-60	Lahman Brothers Swiss
Exim Bank of Japan	600	5.00R	99.05SR	Dec-2003	0.325R	+16 5/8%-60	J.P. Chase/Bank
<b>AUSTRIAN SCHILLINGS</b>							
Republic of Venezuela	750	8.00	100.80	Dec-1995	1.35		Overseas National

\* First terms and net-callable usually stated. The yield approx three months government bond at maturity is applied by the issuer.  
 + Fixed terms. Convertible, given equity security. \* Floating rate note. \*\* Fixed term coupon. R fixed or no-offer price are shown at the  
 first or next level. @ Coupon pays 3-month Libor less .1%. Paced tomorrow at 230-2400 over transaction. @ Price: 9/11/95. @ Range:  
 approx. 1/125R. Overall amount approx \$15M. Callable from 8/2/95, subject to 140R rule or if 50% of bonds are converted. @ Term:  
 declining 1% per annum. @ Floor: 230 1/4%

— Low coupon yield —				— Medium coupon yield —				— High coupon yield —			
Nov 22		Nov 18		Nov 22		Nov 18		Nov 22		Nov 18	
0.04	0.00	7.11	6.38	0.25	7.06	0.40	0.57	7.07			
0.05	0.00	0.05	7.06	7.08	0.72	7.94	7.18	0.08			
7.06	0.06	0.32	7.13	7.09	0.94	7.98	7.90	0.11			
7.13	7.10	0.00									

— Inflation 5% —				— Inflation 10% —			
Nov 22		Nov 18		Nov 22		Nov 18	
2.17	2.71	2.30		1.28	1.23	1.57	
3.12	3.08	3.76		2.94	2.90	3.00	

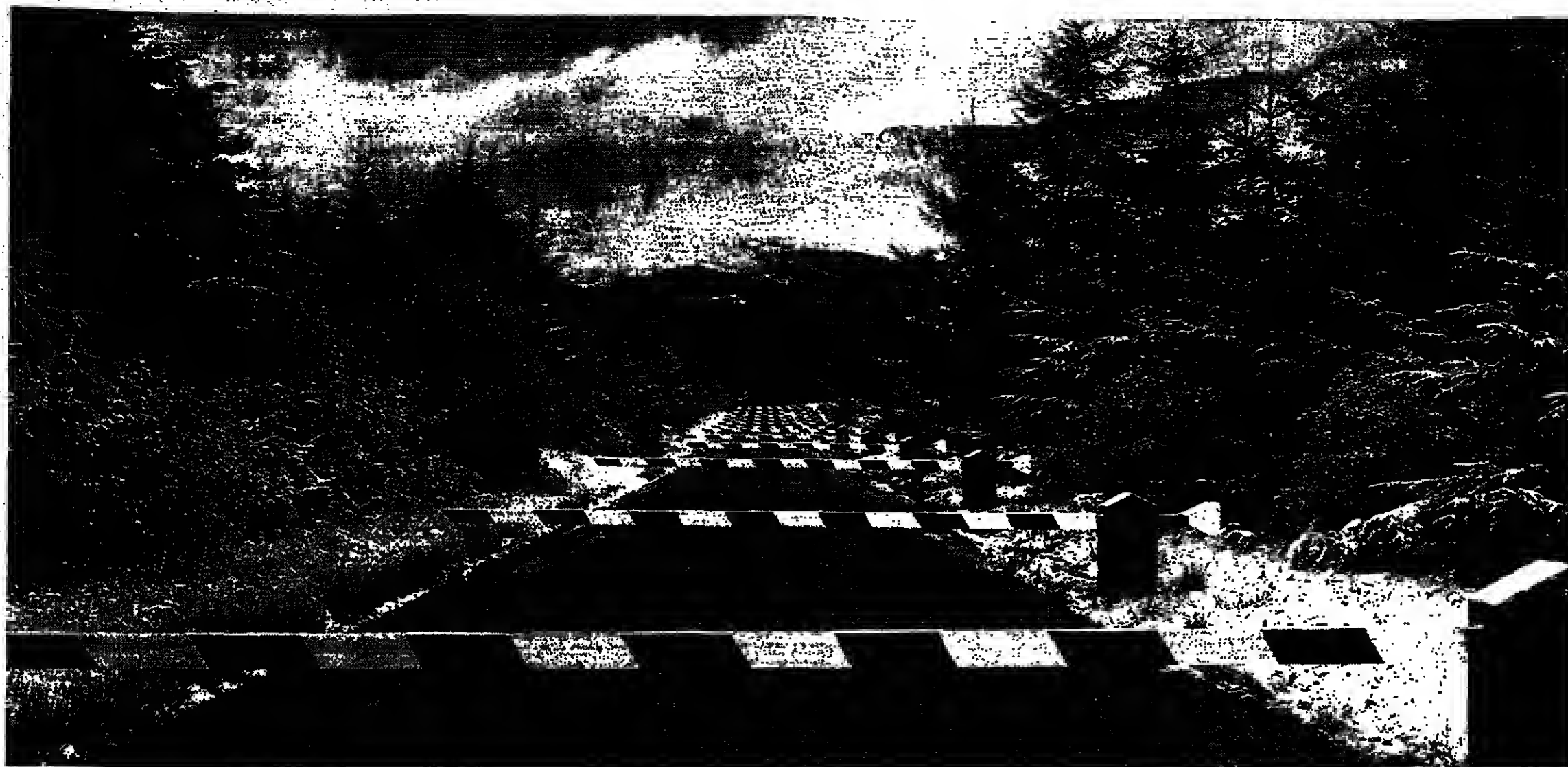
  

— 5 year yield —				— 10 year yield —				— 20 year yield —			
Nov 22		Nov 18		Nov 22		Nov 18		Nov 22		Nov 18	
7.02	7.09	0.05	0.00	7.98	8.91	8.18	8.18	10.10	10.10		

MC: Mktc 71% and over, \* Plus plus yield, \*\* Below 50 days

[illegible][illegible][illegible]





## We believe that borders don't have to be hurdles.

Today's financial reality is a world of change. A world where capital floods across national boundaries as cross-border transactions become more and more important sources of financing for companies.

At Merrill Lynch the heart of our philosophy is to link market to market, capital to companies and people to opportunities.

Our global network is uniquely able to match issuers with investors, not just in their country and currency of origin, but wherever in the world an opportunity arises.

In Europe alone we have advised on and implemented over \$6 billion worth of mergers, acquisitions and privatisations often of a cross-border nature since the beginning of 1992.

For example, we advised on the privatisation of the Hungarian tobacco industry where transactions were concluded with B.A.T, Philip Morris, RJR and Reemtsma; and we acted as book running manager for the U.S. offering in the recent privatisation of B.N.P.

In the same period, we have helped raise in excess of \$134 billion in the international capital markets for a wide range of European concerns. In fact for the past five years, Merrill Lynch has been the lead underwriter of debt and equity securities worldwide.

Increasingly clients have come to us not only for our capital raising capabilities but also for the quality of our product innovation and strategic advice. For Roche Holdings, for example, we have designed two equity and equity-linked private placements in the U.S. which addressed a number of very specific strategic objectives.

And we've built one of the most comprehensive private banking networks in the world so that individual investors can access opportunities the world over.

If you feel your future could be better served by a financial advisor that embraces the new global reality, talk to Merrill Lynch.

We think it will make a difference.

**The difference is Merrill Lynch.**



**Merrill Lynch**

A tradition of trust.

Approved by Merrill Lynch International Limited and Merrill Lynch International Bank Limited, members of The Securities and Futures Authority Limited.



## COMPANY NEWS: UK

Gradual improvement in advertising revenues apparent  
**Emap 12% ahead at £16.6m**

By Raymond Snoddy

Emap, the publishing and exhibitions group, yesterday gave its most optimistic assessment of the state of the advertising market for three years as it announced a 12 per cent increase in interim pre-tax profits to £16.6m.

Mr Graham Ross Russell, the chairman, warned that the immediate outlook for profits growth would depend on the strength and timing of the general economic recovery.

He added, however: "We are beginning to see for the first time in three years a gradual improvement in advertising revenues in some areas."

Newspaper situations vacant advertising, for example, was up and this month actually jumped by 25 per cent to 30 per cent while advertising in business titles covering broadcasting and the media was forging ahead.

Other business titles, particularly those linked to the construction industry, were showing no such signs of growth.

The 12 per cent growth in pre-tax profits in the six months to October 2, and the qualified optimism about the future of the advertising market helped boost Emap's share price by 10p to 355p.



Robin Miller: VAT would put pressure on all group titles

Ms Katherine Pelly, media analyst at stockbrokers Kleinwort Benson, last night said she was looking for pre-tax profits of £46m for the full year giving earnings of 17.8p per share.

Emap's figures include the cost of investment in launches of £4.9m this time compared with £2.1m in the same period last year.

Earnings per share, adjusted for non-operating exceptional

items, rose 13 per cent from 5.4p to 6.1p. The interim dividend is increased by 8 per cent to 2.25p.

Mr Robin Miller, chief executive, conceded yesterday that all of Emap's titles would feel the pressure if the government decided to put VAT at a rate of 17.5 per cent on all publications. However, because the "vast majority" of the group's titles were market leaders "in relation to our competitors I have no fears".

The most dramatic change came in business publishing where operating profit rose by 21m to £2.8m on turnover up 42 per cent. More than half the improvement came from the acquisitions of Thomson business titles which helped to improve margins from 4.5 per cent to 8.5 per cent.

Operating profits of consumer magazines rose by 5 per cent to £1.1m, newspaper profits were virtually constant at £4.6m while commercial radio was up 30 per cent to £400,000.

First half losses in Emap's exhibitions business increased from £900,000 to £1.6m but the company remains committed to the exhibitions business although closer links between exhibitions and business magazines are expected in future.

See Lex

**Fisons acts on sales inducements to doctors**

By Paul Abrahams

Fisons, the drugs and scientific equipment group, yesterday said it had dismissed one employee and disciplined another following the discovery of improper sales practices.

Mr Cedric Scroggs, chief executive, said an internal investigation had shown four examples of impropriety involving doctors who had been offered inducements to prescribe the company's products.

"The most serious allegation was the one of bribery," said Mr Scroggs. "Two doctors said they were offered money, while another said he was offered a book taken for nursing staff books. This is clearly not acceptable."

The company had conducted an inquiry focused initially on the seven-strong West Midlands sales force, but it had been extended throughout the UK organisation, said Mr Scroggs.

"It's difficult to prove a negative, but we are confident as we can be that we have not had widespread bribery," Mr Rick Tyler, the West Midlands area sales manager who had been suspended, had been reinstated. He was not implicated in offering financial inducements to doctors, Mr Scroggs added.

Press reports earlier this month of excessive hospitality to doctors, were unfounded, said Mr Scroggs. Any hospitality had been within the guidelines set by the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry.

Suggestions there had been a "slush-fund" to entertain doctors were also erroneous. Promotional funds were available for local meetings, but these were not against the ABPI code.

Press reports earlier this month of excessive hospitality to doctors, were unfounded, said Mr Scroggs. Any hospitality had been within the guidelines set by the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry.

Suggestions there had been a "slush-fund" to entertain doctors were also erroneous. Promotional funds were available for local meetings, but these were not against the ABPI code.

**Proudfoot price fall explained**

Shares in Alexander Proudfoot yesterday rose 4p to 63p after the board made a statement following the recent decline in the management consultancy's share price, which last week fell over 22 per cent to 59p.

Directors said they had noted the recent fall in the shares, but knew of no reason for the decline, save that volumes of dealings in the shares had traditionally been limited and some sales had recently taken place.

In September, the shares fell sharply after profits from continuing operations tumbled to £5.6m (£13.2m) in the first half of 1993.

Proudfoot said yesterday that this position had stabilised and trading had been steady during the second half.

**Profit warning cuts Holliday share price**

By Richard Gourley

Holliday Chemical Holdings, maker of industrial dyes and speciality chemicals, which came to the stock market in March, yesterday issued a profit warning that triggered a 23 per cent drop in its share price.

The price closed 51p down at 174p which is below the 195p flotation price.

Strong price competition meant Holliday Chemical's Spanish subsidiary would make only a marginal contribution to profits after financing charges in 1993.

On a pro-forma basis, the group would only make a similar profit to that achieved in 1992, directors said.

Mr Michael Peagram, the founder, chairman and largest shareholder with a 20 per cent stake in the company after the float, was named in September as Venture of the Year, an award sponsored by Cartier, The British Venture Capital Association and the Financial Times.

Analysts immediately cut forecasts of full year profits from £14.5m to £12.5m, and from 1994 from £18m to £15.5m.

Earnings per share estimates fall respectively to 11.3p and 13.4p, putting the shares on a 10 per cent prospective discount to the market.

Mr Peagram said the problem was clearly identifiable and contained within the Spanish subsidiary, which is responsible for 25 per cent of group sales.

Holliday would have been able to handle small reductions in prices through cost saving measures.

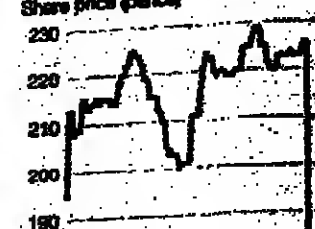
But average dollar selling prices in the third quarter for generic pharmaceutical and veterinary products had fallen by 10 per cent because of competition from India and China.

While Holliday had noted at the time of interim statement in August that the Spanish subsidiary's performance was disappointing, the extent of the problems had not been visible at the time, Mr Peagram said.

Some analysts said the market reaction was overdone. "It is still a well managed company," said Mr Lucas Herrmann of James Capel. "The reaction is harsh but not surprising; Holliday does not

Holliday Chemical Holdings

Share price (pence)



Source: Datastream

have a track record (as a quoted company) to fall back on.

Mr Peagram defended the company's award. "We got the Venture of the Year award for our past record of which there is no doubt," he said. "There is now a tough business climate out there."

Holliday was still looking at growing with the help of some acquisitions Mr Peagram said. "We have got to re-establish the credibility bit first and make people happy to be along with us."

**Queens Moat EGM adjourned**

An extraordinary general meeting of Queens Moat Houses, the hotel group, was adjourned yesterday, without a word from a shareholder, to be resumed after next Monday's annual meeting, writes Maggie Orry.

The thinly-attended meeting was told by Mr Stanley Metcalfe, chairman, that he would make a statement next week about the company's position. He said it would be unfair on shareholders who had not turned up yesterday to say

anything before then. The adjournment motion was passed on a show of hands.

The recently-formed shareholder action group was not represented. It is planning to advocate voting against the acceptance of the annual report at next week's meeting.

It is understood, however, that the company has already received a significant number of proxy votes in favour of passing the accounts. See Observer

**Devt Securities postpones share issue**

Development Securities, formerly Claydon Properties, said yesterday it had decided to postpone a proposed share issue.

The property investor and developer which has shoe retailing interests, said it had noted recent press comment about an alleged DIT investigation into dealings in Claydon shares.

It said it welcomed any such investigation, but was not aware that either the company or its directors were subject to one. Each director had confirmed to the company that neither he nor those connected with him had dealt on the basis of unpublished price sensitive information. In the shares on or about June 11 1993.

However, it said that as a result of the general uncertainty concerning the above matter, the proposed share issue would be postponed "for the immediate future."

**Shires asset value ahead**

Shires Investment had a net asset value per share at September 30 of 296p, against 259.7p six months earlier. Fully diluted, the values were 262p and 250.3p respectively.

Attributable revenue for the six months improved to £2.94m (£2.14m) for earnings of 8.8p

(8.5p) basic and 8.45p (5.96p) fully diluted. The second interim dividend is held at 4.3p to make an unchanged 8.3p so far. Directors said the total would not be less than 16.8p.

The trust, which has assets of £98.8m, is managed by Glasgow Investment Managers.

**DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED**

Company	Current payment	Date of payment	Current payment	Total for year	Total for year
Allen	1.05p	Jan 28	1.05p	-	0.7
Babcock	1.05p	Jan 28	1.05p	-	2.1
Bombardier	0.95p	Jan 12	0.95p	-	5
British Int Tel	2	Jan 14	1.9	-	4.5
Cropper (James)	1.1	Jan 14	0.975	-	3.1
Diplomat	8.5	Jan 11	7	-	8.75
Emap	2.25p	Jan 7	2.975	-	7.8
Flint	0.75p	Mar 27	0.5	-	1.25
F&C Eurotrust	1.25	Dec 23	1.25	1.25	1.25
Fleming High Inc	1.15p	Jan 6	1.45p	-	5.8
Harwood	0.5	Mar 31	0.8	-	1.3
Johnson Fry	1.5	Jan 14	1.5	-	8.6
Kayward	8	Jan 13	2.8	-	4.4
Shires Invest	4.25p	Jan 31	4.2	-	18.4
Sth Staffs Water	10.5	Jan 4	15	-	47
Worthington	0.8	Feb 8	0.5	-	1.6

Dividends shown pence per share net of tax where otherwise stated. (Y) Increased capital. (SUS) stock. (S) Second interim; (M) Main; (E) Extra; (D) Dividend. (S) Second interim; (M) Main; (E) Extra; (D) Dividend.

**Hilclare cash call as deficit is trimmed**

Hilclare, the USM-traded manufacturer of lighting and security products, yesterday called for £315,000 net via a rights issue and also reported reduced losses for the half year to end-September.

The cash call is through the issue of up to 1,07m new shares on a 2-for-7 basis at 36p apiece. The existing shares closed 5p lower at 43p.

The issue is underwritten by Wise Speke. Proceeds will be used to provide working capital and to reduce debt.

The deficit for the opening half was cut from £70,000 to £45,000 pre-tax. Turnover totalled £1.18m (£1.31m). Losses per share emerged at 0.5p (1.7p).

Directors said the loss reflected "normal seasonal" influences in the core lighting business and continuing difficult trading conditions.

However, the company was now benefiting from the "seasonal upturn" in demand for lighting products which was expected to continue through the winter months.

Directors expected a "satisfactory" full year performance and said they intended to declare a dividend of not less than 0.5p (same) on the enlarged capital.

**Guardian falls to £11.5m**

By Catherine Milton

Half year pre-tax profits at the Guardian Media Group, formerly The Guardian and Manchester Evening News, fell from £14.7m to £11.5m in the six months to October 2, with results depressed by the acquisition of The Observer.

The privately-held company improved sales to £121.6m

(£94.2m). Guardian Media said the acquisition of the UK Sunday title had had a "temporary deleterious" effect on trading results.

The company, which was renamed to reflect its "wide media interests", said it had made good progress in merging The Observer's commercial and pre-press production operations with those of

the Guardian.

This had improved costs and revenues and the full benefit would begin to emerge by the end of the financial year.

"Trading generally has been satisfactory given the prevailing economic background and there are now indications that some improvement may be seen in the second half of the year."

**Electronics side behind 53% rise to £20.4m at Diploma**

By Peter Pearce

Shares in Diploma dipped 3p to 563p as the electronics, building components and special steels group announced a 53 per cent increase in pre-tax profits from £13.3m to £20.4m in the year to September 30. This time last year the shares stood at 544p.

Mr Christopher Thomas, chairman, ascribed the group's general health to the concept of service. "People talk of service, but don't understand it. However, if you do, you get better margins. From better margins, you get good cash flow, which feeds the cash position." Cash at the end of the year had risen £2m to £23m, and adjusted profit as a percentage return on sales was 13.5 (12.6) per cent.

Group turnover grew to £158m (£132.3m).

As previously, the main engine of growth was the electronics division, where profits rose to £12.9m (£8.4m) on turnover up to £104.1m (£77.8m). Macro, the active components distributor, and - more modestly - Nortronic, in passive components, shone. Both increased market share and Macro, with the administration of Anzac now absorbed, lifted turnover by 35 per cent and profits by 50 per cent.

Anachem, bought 18 months ago for £7.7m, lifted turnover and profits. Mr Thomas said he was interested in building the pharmaceutical side into the group's fourth arm. Customers' capital expenditure had fallen on both sides of the Atlantic, but new products and

exchange rates helped recovery over the 12 months.

The best performer in the building products side was again IG Lintels, though this also started slowly. Mr Thomas said Diploma did not want to "wait for better times. We can make things better by investment". The division's profits were £7m (£6m) on turnover of £42.5m (£43.4m).

Special steels lifted profits to £1m (£700,000) on turnover static at £11.1m, again adversely affected by the oil services sector. Cost reductions helped.

Lower rates shrank interest receivable to £1.3m (£2.1m) and earnings per share advanced to 24.5p (19.4p). The final dividend is lifted to 8.5p (7p) for a total up 23 per cent at 12p (9.7p).

**Novel cash exercise at Butte**

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

In a cash-raising exercise almost certainly unique to the UK, Butte Mining has sold to a group of investors the rights to some of the proceeds it hopes to collect from a lawsuit in the US.

Butte is seeking damages of more than \$300m (£201m) and asks that they be tripled to about \$1bn under US anti-racketeering legislation.

The UK group said it had raised £1.3m gross by issuing 1.9m zero-coupon, three-year loan notes with additional rights.

These rights effectively give the investors, who include clients of Derivative Securities, 38 per cent of the first \$10m of

any proceeds from the lawsuit, 12 per cent of proceeds between \$10m and \$30m and 5 per cent of proceeds exceeding \$30m.

Butte has previously revealed that Deutsch & Frey, its US contingent-fee attorney, is entitled to one third of the gross proceeds from the litigation. The management team is entitled to a further 5.25 per cent but of that 4.5 per cent would be paid only on proceeds above \$15m.

Money from the loan note issue will be used to fund the running costs of the group until the lawsuit comes to trial. Mr David Lloyd-Jacob, chairman, said it would give Butte the bare minimum a public company required to keep going for another 2½

years. "The defendants won't be able to starve us out now."

Butte has sold most of its assets and has only two full-time and three part-time employees. Mr Lloyd-Jacob said he and Mr Graham Andrews, finance director, who are both working half-time for half pay, "have kept the company going so far on air and credit cards."

The loan notes have a nominal value of £1 each and have been issued at 97p to give holders the equivalent of a 14 per cent gross compound return at the end of three years. They are also redeemable at any time at the company's option at a 14 per cent discount to the nominal value. Security is a first floating charge on Butte's assets.

**Forte agrees disposal**

Forte has reached agreement in principle to sell its 50 per cent stake in Kentucky Fried Chicken to PepsiCo, which holds the remaining half-share, writes Michael Skapinker.

The company said the sale would be completed by the end of this year. It provided no financial details, but the price paid for Forte's stake is believed to be about \$90m.

Forte bought the stake in 1987. The joint venture is responsible for 84 company-owned restaurants and 230 franchised outlets in the UK.

**Tate & Lyle in Jamaican deal**

Tate & Lyle and two Jamaican companies, Manufacturers Merchant Bank and J Wray and Nephew, have bid nearly \$18.5m (£14.4m) for three of the island's four state-owned sugar estates.

Tate, which used to control Jamaica's sugar industry but sold out in the 1970s to the Jamaican government, has had management contracts with two of the estates for the past 10 years.

The estates are being sold as part of the Jamaican government's divestment programme.

**Mosaic sells loss-makers**

Mosaic Investments has

entered into conditional agreements to dispose of the business and certain assets and liabilities of both DCN Associates and The Key Advertising & Marketing.

Both businesses are loss-makers and are being sold to companies in which the existing management are interested.

DCN specialises in advertising and marketing and The Key was set up to service the northern-based clients of companies in Mosaic's marketing services division.

**Earnings decline at Fleming High Inc**

Fleming High Income Investment Trust reported net income down from \$553,000 to \$260,000 in the half year to October 31, with earnings per share lower at 2.87p (2.96p).

Last year's earnings have been restated to reflect a change of accounting policy, whereby 40 per cent of administration expenses have been charged to capital.

The second interim dividend is 1.1p making 2.2p (2.9p) to date.

Net asset value per share was 106.2p at October 31, against 84.1p at the year end and 85.4p at end-October 1992.

**Vistec acquires ISO Communications**

Vistec Group, which supplies computer systems, software and services, is acquiring the issued share capital of ISO Communications.

Initial consideration is £500,000 cash on completion. There is a deferred profit-related consideration of up

to £1.6m. The acquisition is conditional upon agreement of ISO's net assets at October 31 and the capitalisation of shareholders' loans to cover any deficit, and the granting of a new lease to ISO.

**F&C Eurotrust lifts asset value**

Foreign & Colonial Eurotrust said its net asset value per share improved from 161.5p to 210.4p over the 12 months to September 30.

The 30 per cent rise, however, lagged the FT-Achieves Europe index which rose 39 per cent over the same period.

Available revenue amounted to \$751,000 (£565,000), reducing earnings per share from 1.67p to 1.28p. The single distribution is maintained at 1.28p.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC INDICATORS: MONEY AND FINANCE

This table shows growth rates for the most widely followed measures of narrow and broad money, a representative short- and long-term interest rate series and an average equity market yield. All figures are percentages.

UNITED STATES						JAPAN						GERMANY						FRANCE						ITALY						UNITED KINGDOM					
Year	Narrow Money (%)	Broad Money (%)	Short Interest Rate	Long Interest Rate	Equity Market Yield	Year	Narrow Money (%)	Broad Money (%)	Short Interest Rate	Long Interest Rate	Equity Market Yield	Year	Narrow Money (%)	Broad Money (%)	Short Interest Rate	Long Interest Rate	Equity Market Yield	Year	Narrow Money (%)	Broad Money (%)	Short Interest Rate	Long Interest Rate	Equity Market Yield	Year	Narrow Money (%)	Broad Money (%)	Short Interest Rate	Long Interest Rate	Equity Market Yield	Year	Narrow Money (%)	Broad Money (%)	Short Interest Rate	Long Interest Rate	Equity Market Yield
1992	9.0	8.9	6.00	10.59	n.a.	1992	5.0	8.3	6.82	8.51	n.a.	1992	4.3	5.1	5.45	6.94	n.a.	1992	13.2	13.5	14.34	13.71	n.a.	1992	4.7	13.2	12.32	11.03	n.a.	1992	4.7	13.2	12.32	11.03	n.a.
1993	13.5	6.3	6.49	7.87	3.43	1993	5.9	8.2	6.12	5.36	0.54	1993	10.0	6.3	5.94	5.90	1.75	1993	6.3	4.4	7.79	6.78	2.75	1993	10.5	8.2	13.25	11.47	1.41	1993	4.0	15.3	11.02	9.97	4.25
1987	11.6	6.5	6.82	8.39	3.12	1987	10.5	11.5	4.15	4.84	0.55	1987	8.0	7.3	4.03	6.14	2.21	1987	4.1	12.2	6.26	8.46	2.75	1987	6.8	11.24	10.58	10.58	1.94	1987	4.7	14.6	9.77	9.52	3.00
1988	4.3	5.2	7.65	8.84	3.01	1988	8.4	10.4	4.43	4.77	0.54	1988	6.7	8.4	4.34	4.46	2.61	1988	7.9	5.4	6.26	8.46	2.75	1988	6.8	11.24	10.58	10.58	1.94	1988	6.8	11.24	10.58	10.58	1.94
1989	1.0	3.8	6.89	8.49	3.43	1989	4.1	10.6	5.9	5.37	0.56	1989	6.3	5.8	7.11	6.94	2.22	1989	7.5	8.5	8.39	8.79	2.88	1989	7.1	8.2	11.24	11.61	4.49	1989	5.8	17.6	13.96	10.20	4.36
1990	3.7	5.8	6.00	8.54	3.68	1990	2.6	9.5	7.82	6.81	0.56	1990	5.1	5.6	8.39	8.79	2.11	1990	4.7	2.7	8.82	9.02	3.58	1990	5.3	18.1	14.96	11.83	5.07	1990	2.4	8.2	9.58	10.04	4.91
1991	5.9	3.3	5.87	7.85	3.21	1991	5.2	2.0	7.21	6.37	0.51	1991	7.1	6.2	8.52	7.77	2.45	1991	3.7	5.0	10.32	9.82	3.18	1991	6.7	7.5	13.86	13.29	3.63	1991	5.3	17.6	13.96	10.20	4.36
1992	12.4	1.9	3.75	7.00	2.95	1992	4.5	4.0	4.26	5.25	1.00	1992	4.1	5.1	5.96	6.27	3.56	1992	4.7	2.7	8.82	9.02	3.58	1992	5.3	18.1	14.96	11.83	5.07	1992	2.4	8.2	9.58	10.04	4.91
4th qtr-1992	14.3	1.7	3.55	6.73	2.94	2000	2.0	-0.4	3.87	4.78	1.03	2000	10.7	8.8	8.98	7.34	2.87	2000	-0.1	6.5	10.77	8.26	3.72	2000	2.5	5.8	14.84	13.29	3.68	2000	2.7	4.5	7.88	8.46	4.84
1st qtr-1993	11.6	0.4	3.20	6.25	2.81	2001	1.9	-0.4	3.29	4.34	0.83	2001	8.6	7.5	8.31	8.87	2.42	2001	1.2	5.8	11.78	8.68	3.58	2001	2.8	6.2	11.88	13.43	8.04	2001	4.4	8.4	7.31	8.26	4.40
2nd qtr-1993	11.8	0.9	3.18	5.98	2.80	2002	3.5	1.4	3.09	4.55	0.83	2002	9.5	8.6	7.68	6.73	2.24	2002	0.2	3.1	9.01	7.08	3.33	2002	2.4	8.0	10.10	12.46	2.47	2002	4.3	3.6	8.00	7.92	4.04
3rd qtr-1993	12.2	1.5	3.19	5.61	2.76	2003	3.2	2.0	2.83	4.25	0.80	2003	9.9	8.1	6.82	6.34	2.01	2003	0.4	1.1	7.74	6.38	3.14	2003	5.0	7.8	9.36	10.27	1.88	2003	6.1	3.7	5.96	7.13	3.91
November 1992	14.4	1.8	3.86	6.86	2.94	2004	1.8	-0.6	3.85	4.76	1.05	2004	11.2	9.7	8.94	7.38	2.66	2004	0.4	6.1	9.77	6.14	3.70	2004	2.5	5.9	14.33	13.46	3.48	2004	2.9	4.4	7.32	8.27	4.00
December	14.2	1.4	3.85	6.75	2.87	2005	1.9	-0.4	3.84	4.70	1.00	2005	12.5	8.7	8.03	7.26	2.54	2005	-0.1	5.5	11.35	8.20	3.64	2005	4.4	4.4	13.80	13.31	3.61	2005	2.9	3.8	7.24	8.38	4.40
January 1993	13.4	1.0	3.26	6.85	2.87	2006	2.3	-0.3	3.59	4.55	1.10	2006	9.5	7.7	8.80	7.10	2.53	2006	1.9	5.7	12.19	7.83	3.59	2006	2.2	5.4	12.73	13.48	3.26	2006	4.8	3.4	7.04	8.33	4.40
February	11.5	0.2	3.19	6.26	2.80	2007	0.6	0.1	3.15	4.21	0.92	2007	10.0	7.8	7.98	6.95	2.27	2007	1.2	5.9	12.12	7.78	3.40	2007	2.9	6.3	11.21	13.03	3.01	2007	4.8	3.6	6.04	7.97	4.26
March	10.7	0.1	3.17	5.97	2.76	2008	2.3	0.0	3.33	4.19	0.97	2008	10.0	7.8	7.98	6.95	2.27	2008	1.2	5.9	12.12	7.78	3.40	2008	2.9	6.3	11.21	13.03	3.01	2008	4.8	3.6	6.04	7.97	4.26
April	10.8	0.2	3.15	5.98	2.81	2009	2.4	0.5	3.08	4.42	0.85	2009	9.1	8.7	7.92	6.83	2.23	2009	-2.1	4.4	9.05	7.14	3.25	2009	5.5	8.8	11.41	12.82	2.88	2009	4.7	3.6	6.04	7.97	4.26
May	10.0	1.0	3.14	6.02	2.81	2010	8.9	1.5	3.09	4.84	0.82	2010	9.3	8.5	7.52	6.80	2.27	2010	-2.7	5.4	7.84	7.18	3.39	2010	2.3	6.1	11.48	13.13	2.75	2010	4.8	3.5	6.02	7.81	4.06
June	12.7	1.4	3.51	6.94	2.90	2011	3.4	1.4	3.10	4.58	0.82	2011	10.1	8.5	7.80	6.77	2.22	2011	0.2	3.1	7.32	6.95	3.35	2011	3.8	6.1	10.22	11.67	2.16	2011	3.5	3.8	6.03	6.08	4.04
July	12.8	1.5	3.20	5.78	2.80	2012	3.8	1.1	2.71	4.24	0.87	2012	10.1	8.7	7.24	6.57	2.03	2012	-0.8	4.2	8.06	6.72	3.28	2012	8.6	6.8	9.54	11.12	1.95	2012	4.4	3.4	5.95	7.88	4.01
August	12.2	1.4	3.18	5.68	2.76	2013	3.6	2.0	2.53	4.27	0.79	2013	10.1	8.3	6.62	6.34	1.98	2013	-1.4	0.7	8.93	6.93	3.05	2013	5.2	7.9	9.35	10.05	1.83	2013	5.2	3.8	6.01	7.40	4.03
September	11.9	1.5	3.16	5.35	2.73	2014	3.6	2.0	2.46	4.08	0.78	2014	9.5	7.3	6.83	6.12	1.96	2014	0.4	1.1	7.28	6.12	3.08	2014	8.3	8.5	9.16	8.86	1.85	2014	5.8	3.9	5.99	7.00	3.23
October	10.9	1.3	3.26	6.32	2.71	2015	3.4	1.9	2.30	3.86	0.80	2015	7.3	6.3	6.84	5.93	1.86	2015	6.9	5.9	6.96	5.92	3.02	2015	7.9	8.5	8.17	8.06	1.85	2015	5.8	3.9	5.99	7.00	3.23



## COMPANY NEWS: UK

Outcome hit by £21m provision for higher than expected costs at Drax and closures in Africa

## Babcock £9m in the red and interim omitted

By Andrew Baxter

Babcock International, the energy contracting, facilities management and materials handling group, yesterday announced a £9.2m pre-tax loss for the six months ended September 30 and confirmed it would pass its interim dividend.

The loss compared with a pre-tax profit of £16.8m a year earlier, but was expected following Babcock's announcement on September 9 that it would make a £20m pre-tax provision which would produce a first-half deficit.

The provision emerged at £21m, and covered higher than expected costs on Babcock's £400m-plus fine gas desulphur-

isation contract at National Power's Drax power station in North Yorkshire, along with closure costs for Babcock Africa's non-core mining activities.

Losses per share for the half year were 1.7p, compared with 2.02p earnings last time, when an interim dividend of 1p was paid.

The shares fell 2 1/2p to 28 1/2p yesterday.

The company maintained its cautious stance on the final dividend, repeating that a decision would be made in the light of the outcome for the year as a whole. Last year's final was 1.1p.

In spite of the latest results, Mr John Parker, Babcock's new chief executive, said he

was "quite encouraged" by what he had found at the company after seven weeks in charge.

The former chairman and chief executive of Harland & Wolff joined Babcock on October 4, along with Mr Nick Salmon, a former GEC Alsthom executive, who is Babcock's new managing director.

"There are some very good businesses at the core of Babcock," said Mr Parker, "and some of them are world class."

He said the problems at Drax and in Africa had overshadowed a good performance elsewhere, but the Drax project was going extremely well, with the first two of the six sulphur

absorber towers due to be handed over next month.

Babcock said discussions with National Power on the final contract revenue were expected to last until completion of the contract in spring 1994, but Mr Parker said: "I believe National Power is a satisfied customer."

Babcock's energy division, which includes the Drax contract, saw first-half profits drop from £7.5m to £1.2m.

In contrast, the process division, formerly known as the contractors group, boosted profits from £1.2m to £2.5m, and also yesterday announced £100m (£97m) of oil production subsidiary, to Jack Chia-MPHI, for £12.5m, subject to shareholder approval. Following the proposed sale, Boustead would have net cash balances of about £10m.

The facilities management division, which includes the management contract for the Rosyth royal dockyard in Scotland, lifted profits from £3.2m to £4.2m.

Materials handling performed well in spite of difficult markets, said Babcock. Profits fell from £4.7m to £2.2m, reflecting rationalisation and closure costs. Babcock Africa profits were virtually unchanged at £2.4m.

Babcock noted that the tax charge for the half-year was £2.6m higher than normal. While the provisions were expected to attract a full deduction for tax, in the UK they displaced ACT already paid and relieved against corporation tax liabilities.

## COMMENT

Babcock's new management team have their feet under the boardroom table but are not yet ready to make grand pronouncements - the results of their strategic review will be revealed at about the middle of next year. In the meantime caution abounds, a sensible strategy in light of the difficulties predicting the outcome of contracts such as Drax. The latest results put Babcock on course for full-year profits of between £3m-£5m pre-tax, slightly lower than some recent forecasts, and the tax implications of the provisions may even produce a small loss per share for the year. The final dividend, if it comes, may be small too.

## Filofax at £1.27m as margins rise

By Catherine Milton

Filofax Group, the personal organiser company, yesterday reported pre-tax profits up from £950,000 to £1.27m in the six months to the end of September.

"Operating profit has increased by 38 per cent and that 38 per cent derives very simply from an increase in sales and an increase in margins," said Mr Robin Field, chief executive.

"It's about providing a useful product to real people," he added.

Earnings per share dropped to 4p (4.3p) as the company almost exhausted available tax losses and took a charge this time of £375,000 on a "conservative" rate of 30 per cent.

The board declared an increased interim dividend of 0.75p (0.5p). Mr Field said he had every confidence in a strong performance during Christmas and beyond.

The company aims to broaden its product range over the next three to five years. "Over time as the thing grows,

we would expect it to become more broadly based and to cease to rely on just the one product," said Mr Field.

Sales rose 34 per cent to £3.31m (£3.18m), but the results did not portend the return of the yuppie. "We have never sold much to yuppies. Our ideal customers are busy housewives - female, social, domestic customers," Mr Field added.

Gross margins increased reflecting improved purchasing efficiency and the continued move towards selling directly to retailers.

Filofax spent about £3m in cash on three acquisitions in the last four months, including its Swedish and German distributors just before the September half-year end which together contributed £375,000 to sales.

The company received £35,000 (£58,000) in interest and expects to have a positive cash balance at the year end.

Filofax also announced a change of brokers from UBS to Hoare Govett. UBS said it was very disappointed by the move.

## Boustead makes £593,000 at nine months

By Paul Taylor

Boustead, the industrial products and technical services group acquired last year by Jack Chia-MPHI, the Singapore-based trading company, yesterday reported sharply lower operating profits from continuing operations for the nine months to September 30.

However, after various costs and profits mainly associated with the sale and closure of businesses, and reduced interest costs of £193,000 (£280,000),

profits at the pre-tax level improved from £117,000 to £593,000.

The group, which has undergone a substantial restructuring under its new management, announced at its interim stage in September that it planned to move its year-end to March 31 in order to conform with Jack Chia-MPHI's accounting year.

Operating profits from continuing operations for the nine-month period fell from £1.43m to £73,000 on turnover from

continuing businesses of £43.8m (£44.3m). Discontinued and closed operations added £3.13m (£16.1m) to turnover but reduced operating profits by £12.0m (£992,000).

Boustead warned in September that its results for the third quarter would show a downturn because of seasonal factors. However, Mr Geoffrey Hall, chief executive, said the sharp fall in European automotive sales had substantially exacerbated that trend this year through its effect on

Boustead's component and plastic moulding businesses.

Earnings per share of 0.1p compared with previous losses of 0.4p. The interim dividend is maintained at 0.35p.

Earlier this month Boustead announced plans to sell its 65.4 per cent holding in Bousteadco, its Singapore-based subsidiary, to Jack Chia-MPHI, for £12.5m, subject to shareholder approval. Following the proposed sale, Boustead would have net cash balances of about £10m.

## 'Investor fatigue' affects latest Lloyd's trust offers

By Andrew Jack

Just one third of the shares allocated to private investors in the Angerstein Underwriting Trust, the Lloyd's investment trust, were taken up.

Separately, only 62 per cent of the shares on offer to intermediaries were taken up in Abtrust Lloyd's Insurance Trust.

The figures highlight the difficulties in attracting investor interest in such high numbers to take advantage of the introduction of corporate capital to Lloyd's, the insurance market.

NatWest Markets, which sponsored the Angerstein trust, said that 67.5m of the 75m shares on offer had been placed with institutional and other investors. Of the 23.5m shares available to the public, 7.7m were taken up. The offer was not underwritten, but

£7.5m of the shares were placed with institutions, with a "claw-back" for those which investors took up.

Mr Chris Huggins, a director, said: "It's always disappointing when you don't get all the money you wanted. Investors are showing general tiredness with the new issues market. Relative to other Lloyd's trusts, we think this is pretty good."

Abtrust received applications for 4.6m of the 7.5m shares offered to intermediaries. The full 30m share subscription was placed, with clawback for that available to intermediaries. It will raise £23.35m net.

Mr Christopher Holdsworth, Hunt, a director of Peel Hunt, the sponsors, said: "We suffered a bit of investor fatigue. The orange has been squeezed dry. But in the circumstances we are happy."

## NEWS DIGEST

## S Staffs Water rises 13.7%

South Staffordshire Water Holdings achieved a 13.7 per cent rise in pre-tax profits, from £5.1m to £5.8m, for the half year to September 30. Turnover advanced from £25.9m to £27.8m.

Mr Lindsay Bury, chairman, said the current year had seen significant progress in its core water supply business while non-regulated businesses also made steady progress.

Earnings per share advanced to 10.5p (78.7p) and the interim dividend is lifted from 15p to 15.5p.

## Shani

Acquisitions boosted Shani Group, the fashion supplier, to pre-tax profits of £2.4m for the year to July 31, compared with £1.9m.

Turnover advanced from £12m to £20m, including £7.9m from acquisitions. During the year the USM-quoted company acquired the Lampert and Admyra women's coat and suit businesses. The year and is being changed to October 31 because of the seasonal nature of the purchases' businesses. Operating profits from continuing businesses fell to

£1.14m (£1.43m) but a £1.06m contribution from the acquisitions brought the total to £2.19m.

From earnings per share of 11.3p (9.2p) the total dividend is raised to 5.2p (4.4p) with a proposed final of 3.5p.

## Hewitson

Difficult trading was blamed by Hewitson, the Hull-based building materials group, for a fall in pre-tax profits from £476,000 to £153,000 in the six months to end-September.

Both Hewitson Floors and Contract Flooring Sales recorded losses for the period. However, Mr Peter Price, chairman, said all companies made a profit in September.

Turnover was £15.1m (£14.3m). After tax and preference dividends losses per share were 0.16p, against earnings of 2.09p. The interim dividend is maintained at 0.5p.

## James Cropper

A full order book and improved margins helped James Cropper, the Cumbria-based paper and board maker, report interim profits almost doubled at £1.14m pre-tax, against £595,000.

There was an added benefit from lower interest rates as finance charges for the half year ended September 25 fell from £1.01m to £531,000. Turnover was £21.4m (£20.3m).

Earnings per share were 9p (4.8p); the interim dividend is raised to 1.1p (0.75p) to reflect the company's confidence that the poor trading conditions of recent years have ebbed.

Directors stressed, however, that it should not be taken as an indication of the level for the full year.

## Towles

Towles, the Leicestershire-based hosiery and knitwear group, saw its pre-tax losses widen to £694,000 in the six months to August 31, against £387,000.

Turnover dipped to £6.19m (£6.48m). Losses per 10p shares emerged at 18.9p, against 15p last time.

## Worthington

Profits of Worthington Group, the textiles accessories manufacturer, rose from £305,000 to £508,000 pre-tax for the half year ended September 30.

The 67 per cent improvement was achieved from turnover little changed at £7.43m (£7.3m). The interim dividend is lifted to 0.6p (0.5p) from earnings of 2.01p (1.25p) per share.

## British Inv Trust

British Investment Trust raised net asset value per share by 10.6 per cent to 219p at the end of September,

against 198p six months earlier.

Attributable profits improved to £3.63m (£3.04m) for the six months and earnings per share under FRS 3 were 2.77p (2.58p) per share. The interim dividend is raised to 2p (1.9p).

## Samuel Montagu Export &amp; Project Finance

## Republic of Sri Lanka

ECGD-backed loan and complementary forfiting facility for

£37,422,220

to finance the provision of bus body kits

Duple (Metsec) Limited

arranged by

SAMUEL MONTAGU

finance provided by  
Midland Bank plc and Midland Bank Avai Limited

January 1993

## United Mexican States

ECGD-supported supplier credit line of Credit to finance UK Exports for

US\$20,000,000

made available to

Bancomext

Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, S.N.C.

arranged by

SAMUEL MONTAGU

finance provided by  
Midland Bank plc

March 1993

## Hong Kong

Multi-sourced Export Credit Facilities totalling

US\$381,782,670

for Hong Kong based borrowers

arranged by

SAMUEL MONTAGU

finance provided by  
Midland Bank plc

1993

## MARNR

Ministerio del Ambiente y de los Recursos Naturales Renovables

ECGD-backed Export Credit Facility and complementary Commercial Facility for

US\$36,206,215

provided to the

Republic of Venezuela

to finance the Barcelona Water and Sanitation Project undertaken by

Sir William Halcrow and Partners Limited

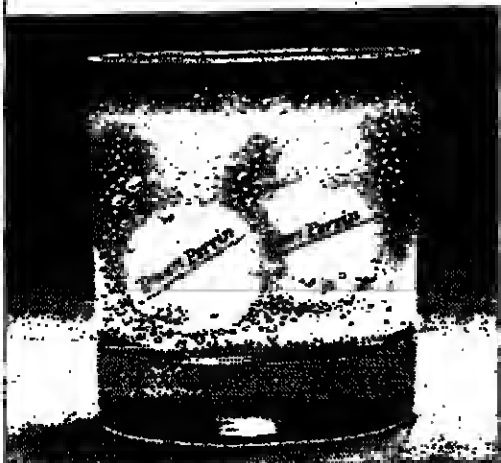
arranged by

SAMUEL MONTAGU

finance provided by  
Midland Bank plc

May 1993

## Relieves all known Benefit Administration headaches.



Is administering your employee benefits programme a pain in the organisation?

Does keeping track of your pension scheme costs make you tense?

Do you suffer from endless, time-wasting distractions from your core business - and a nagging fear that there has to be a better solution?

The remedy is at hand.

Towers Perrin, human resource and actuarial

consultants, can offer you everything from advice on departmental efficiency to their comprehensive BS5750 registered management system that takes benefit administration completely off your hands.

We work for organisations ranging from major PLCs to management buyouts; advising on existing procedures, implementing more cost-efficient programmes, providing staff to tackle backlog - and more besides.

For details, telephone Iain A. Urquhart on 0635 550200.

We can promise you a practically instant cure.

Towers Perrin



awarded BS5750 for pension scheme administration, Newbury.

BS 5750

As one of the leaders in our field, we provide a fully integrated range of medium and long-term export credit and project related services. We design financial packages that give maximum competitive advantage to the exporter by utilising our extensive country and product knowledge. When it comes to financing, we bring to bear the specialist resources within Samuel Montagu - Corporate Finance, Specialised Financing and Capital Markets - and those of the HSBC Group worldwide, to provide the most effective financing solution. To learn more about our services call us on (07) 2266296.



SAMUEL MONTAGU

HSBC Investment Banking Group

Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

15 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 3SE. A member of the Securities and Futures Authority.

Member of HSBC Group

00/93



## NOTICE OF FULL REDEMPTION TO THE HOLDERS OF

**Republic New York Corporation**  
 Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 2009  
 CUSIP Number 760719 A55\*  
 ISIN Number GB 0047325922\*  
 Redemption Date: December 23, 1993  
 and  
 Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 2010  
 CUSIP Number 760719 A55\*  
 ISIN Number GB 0047325922\*  
 Redemption Date: January 21, 1994

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of December 1, 1984 between Republic New York Corporation (the "Company") and Citibank, N.A., as successor Fiscal Agent, the Company has elected to redeem on December 23, 1993, (the "2009 Redemption Date") the entire outstanding principal amount of Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 2009 (the "2009 Notes") at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest from September 23, 1993 to the 2009 Redemption Date (the "2009 Redemption Price").

NOTICE IS ALSO HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of July 1, 1985 between the Company and Citibank, N.A., as successor Fiscal Agent, the Company has elected to redeem on January 21, 1994, (the "2010 Redemption Date") the entire outstanding principal amount of Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 2010 (the "2010 Notes") at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest from October 21, 1993 to the 2010 Redemption Date (the "2010 Redemption Price").

The 2009 Redemption Price will become due and payable on the 2009 Redemption Date. The 2010 Redemption Price will become due and payable on the 2010 Redemption Date. Payment will be made UPON PRESENTATION AND SURRENDER of the 2009 Notes (and any coupons appertaining thereto) and the 2010 Notes (and any coupons appertaining thereto) at an office of Citibank, N.A., as indicated below.

**Citibank, N.A.**  
 Corporate Trust Services  
 111 Wall Street, 30th Floor  
 New York, NY 10038  
 (Registered Notes Only)

**Citibank, N.A.**  
 Citibank House, 338 Strand  
 London WC2R 2HS  
 England

**Citibank, N.A.**  
 Avenue de Tervuren 245  
 1150 Brussels  
 Belgium

**Citibank, N.A.**  
 65, Avenue des Champs-Élysées  
 75008 Paris  
 France

**Citibank (Luxembourg), S.A.**  
 16, Avenue Marie Thérèse  
 Luxembourg

**Citibank, N.A.**  
 Neue Mainzer Strasse 40/42  
 50667 Frankfurt/Main 1  
 Germany

**Citibank Bank (Switzerland)**  
 83, Bahnhofstrasse  
 CH-8001 Zurich  
 Switzerland

From and after the 2009 Redemption Date and the 2010 Redemption Date, interest will cease to accrue on the 2009 Notes and the 2010 Notes, respectively.

**REPUBLIC NEW YORK CORPORATION**  
 By: Citibank, N.A., as Successor Fiscal Agent

\*No representation is made as to the correctness of either the CUSIP Number or the ISIN Number either as printed on the 2009 Notes or the 2010 Notes or contained in this Notice of Redemption.

Dated: November 23, 1993

## DO YOU WANT TO KNOW A SECRET?

The I.O.S. Gann Seminar will show you how the markets REALLY work. The amazing trading techniques of the legendary W.O. Gann can increase your profits and contain your losses. How? That's the secret. Ring 061 474 0080 to book your FREE place.

## P&O links with Swire to invest £54m in Chinese container port

By Simon Holberton  
 in Hong Kong

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation, the UK transport and construction group, and Swire Pacific, the Hong Kong property and aviation conglomerate, yesterday joined forces to invest HK\$615m (£54m) in a southern Chinese container port.

P&O and Swire Pacific said they would each acquire 25 per cent of the Shekou Container Port from China Merchants, a Hong Kong-based shipping and trading group, and China Ocean Shipping. From the beginning of next year, P&O will operate the port.

Shekou port is situated on the west coast of the Shenzhen special economic zone, just north of Hong Kong, on the

Pearl River. It acts as a feeder port to Hong Kong's deep water container port.

The port is capable of processing 550,000 TEUs (twenty-foot equivalent units) annually; expansion currently under way will more than double capacity by the end of 1996. P&O said yesterday that it and China Merchants would acquire the increased capacity.

Lord Sterling, P&O chairman, said yesterday that the investment represented P&O's first sizeable step into the management and ownership of materials handling facilities on the Chinese mainland. It is the first in a series of planned acquisitions in accordance with strategic expansion in Asia, he said.

Mr Peter Sutch, chairman of Swire Pacific, said the Shekou

facility would complement Hong Kong's container handling facilities. "There is no question that the Pearl River delta is the fastest growing manufacturing area in the world and that Shekou container terminals is ideally situated to service this demand," he said.

China Merchants, which began developing Shekou in 1978, will retain a 32.5 per cent interest in the port. China Ocean Shipping will have a 17.5 per cent interest, while P&O and Swire will each own 25 per cent.

In April last year, P&O sold China Merchants an 8.1 per cent stake in Modern Terminals, an operator of Hong Kong's container port, for \$55m. Swire owns 13 per cent of MTL.

## Court Cavendish expansion

Court Cavendish, the care home operator which obtained a full listing in July, has purchased two nursing and residential homes for £3.98m cash. The larger, Church Farm, located in East Wittering, West Sussex, was acquired for £3.13m.

For the year to July 31 the home returned pre-tax profits of £300,000.

The group has also acquired the outstanding 64 per cent of Hammerwich Hall Nursing Home and Residential Home for £850,000.

## Azlan intermediaries offer oversubscribed

By Alan Cane

Shares in Azlan Group, the networking products distributor, offered to intermediaries were subscribed 1.9 times.

Some 3.13m shares were offered to intermediaries in addition to 6.52m shares placed with institutional and other investors.

As part of the flotation some 6.6m shares were sold by existing shareholders and 3m issued by the company.

Applications for 5.8m shares were received from 76 interme-

diaries and allocations have been scaled down to 43.9 per cent of applications over 20,000 shares.

At the flotation price of 200p, some \$5m net of expenses has been raised to expand the company's product range, increase its market share and support its ambitions to expand in continental Europe.

At the flotation price, the group's market valuation is a little more than \$50m.

Dealings are scheduled to begin tomorrow

## Bakyrchik Gold falls \$67,000 into red

By David Blackwell

Bakyrchik Gold, which was floated in August to exploit a gold mine in Kazakhstan, reported a loss of \$67,000 (\$45,000) for the period since its incorporation in April to the end of September.

The balance sheet shows cash of \$12.5m, which is expected to be committed to the Bakyrchik Joint Venture with the Kazakhstan government by the end of the financial year in March.

The Bakyrchik mine, in which BK Gold has 40 per cent and management control, has one of the world's biggest gold deposits with 28.1m tonnes of ore containing 8.1 grams of gold a tonne.

The first gold to be delivered under the venture is expected next summer.

Mr David Hooker, chairman, said yesterday that the company was upgrading the capacity of its plant for the first stage of the project from 100,000 tonnes per year of ore to 150,000 tonnes per year while remaining within the same budget.

However, the average grade from the first ore to be processed would be 7.2 grams of gold per tonne - lower than the ore body average.

A feasibility study for stage two of the project, under which 1m tonnes of ore a year would be processed, was well under way and was scheduled for completion in May.

Stage two would be underpinned by the first stage, but shareholders would be asked for \$70m some time next year.

Bakyrchik's share price yesterday closed 5p higher at 215p.

The placing in August of 7.5m shares was priced at 120p, valuing the company at about £18m.

Only five days later Chifley, a New York-based trading organisation and joint owner, sold most of its 25 per cent stake.

Minproc, the Australian resources and engineering group which was BK Gold's other joint owner, owns 23.7 per cent.

## Misys acquisition

Misys is paying up to £920,000 in cash for Supreme Computer Services, Supreme, which provides computer maintenance services, made pre-tax profits of £198,000 in the year to July 31 1993.

## UK growth gives lift to Kenwood

By David Blackwell

Growth in UK sales helped Kenwood Appliances, the household appliance manufacturer, lift interim pre-tax profits by 6 per cent to \$5.35m.

The figure for the six months ended September 1993 compared with a pre-forma \$5.03m. The Hampshire-based group was floated in June last year.

Mr Tim Parker, chief executive, said the group had produced "a solid set of results." UK turnover had improved by 12 per cent as consumer spending recovered after a flat two years.

Exports had also advanced strongly, with both the Kenwood Chef and food processors performing well.

Overall turnover rose by 21 per cent, from \$45.3m to \$55m. Operating profits rose from \$2.27m to \$2.68m.

The latest pre-tax figure included \$400,000 of exceptional items, reflecting changes in the group's distribution systems in the US and Germany.

The group's products will be

distributed in the US by the Rival Manufacturing Company from January 1, while a sales operation is being set up in Germany.

Mr Parker said this reflected the board's decision to concentrate the international sales effort on Europe and the Far East. He described the Far East as offering the most exciting opportunities.

Last year Kenwood paid HK\$36.5m (£3.2m) for Tricon, a supplier of small kitchen appliances with a factory in China's Guangdong province. Last month it paid \$4.33m for Precision Engineering (Reading), which includes Waymaster, a maker of water filters and kitchen scales.

Mr Parker said the group was on the look-out for further acquisitions along similar lines.

Interest payable of \$332,000 compared with a pre-forma \$222,000.

Earnings per share rose from 9.2p to 9.5p. The interim dividend of 3p compares with 1.5p paid last time for the part of the period when the company was listed.

## Hire services lifts Allen to £1.28m

By Peter Pearce

A sharp profits increase from its hire services side helped Allen, the Wigan-based house-building, hire services and contracting group, lift pre-tax profits by 50 per cent in the six months to September 30.

The rise, from \$365,000 to \$1.28m - a figure forecast at the time of the 25m placing in September - was struck on turnover up 23 per cent at \$30.5m (\$24.7m).

On prospects for the second half and beyond, Mr Donald Greenhalgh, chairman and managing director, said: "No forecasts, but we're smiling, aren't we?" He added that he felt the worst of the recession was past.

Hire services raised operating profits by 61 per cent to \$472,000 (£293,000), of which acquisitions accounted for \$75,000. The division's turnover advanced from \$3.92m to \$5.07m.

So far, Allen has spent \$713,000 of the \$2m earmarked for the placing for the hire services side; it bought Centahire's six depots in the north-east of England at the beginning of the month.

Contracting profits fell to \$232,000 (\$21,000) on turnover of \$18.6m (£14.3m).

Mr Greenhalgh said that the 2 per cent margin achieved was "fairly remarkable in the industry", while Mr Ken Fox, deputy managing director, added that the margin was about one point better than he had expected.

Mr Greenhalgh thought that there would be no recovery in the sector until late next year.

He said he expected the contracting and hire services divisions to expand by acquisition and housebuilding organically.

Housebuilding made more at \$682,000 (£768,000) on turnover up at \$9.6m (\$6.2m). Completion grew to 144 (106) units. Some \$2.8m from the placing has been put aside for the land bank, which is expected to grow to 35 or 36 sites by next November.

The property side made \$288,000 (\$241,000) on turnover of \$395,000 (£338,000).

Earnings per share emerged at 3.5p (2.85p).

The interim dividend is unchanged at 1.5p on the enlarged capital, and the board is intending to pay a final of 3.5p for a maintained 5p total.

# THE MOST DISTINCTIVE ASPECT OF BARCELONA IS NEITHER MIRÓ NOR GAUDÍ, BUT PUBLIC MARKETS.

In other European cities the old public markets, the huge structures from the age of steel architecture, entered a crisis around the 1960's. In Barcelona, not only do they maintain an extraordinary vitality, but they are truly a driving force behind commerce.

Old markets provide the most up-to-date services, and the newly built ones, with their ultramodern architecture, continue to offer the charm of Mediterranean markets: the freshest produce in an atmosphere which is positively alive,

dealing with the citizens with the human touch they deserve.

A trading area of 170,000 m<sup>2</sup> and over 10,000 establishments with a clear aim: to provide another way of dealing with people, and to be faithful to a tradition, which could be the great new trend for the XXI century.

If you come to Barcelona, apart from seeing the works of Miró and Gaudí, visit our markets. You'll see a great deal of history, a great deal of tradition and, above all, a great deal of future.

Ajuntament de Barcelona  
 Institut Municipal de Mercats

Please refer to the last page of the Financial Times for the full list of companies and their share prices.

Company	Price	Change	Volume
1st	10.00	0.00	100
2nd	10.00	0.00	100
3rd	10.00	0.00	100
4th	10.00	0.00	100
5th	10.00	0.00	100
6th	10.00	0.00	100
7th	10.00	0.00	100
8th	10.00	0.00	100
9th	10.00	0.00	100
10th	10.00	0.00	100
11th	10.00	0.00	100
12th	10.00	0.00	100
13th	10.00	0.00	100
14th	10.00	0.00	100
15th	10.00	0.00	100
16th	10.00	0.00	100
17th	10.00	0.00	100
18th	10.00	0.00	100
19th	10.00	0.00	100
20th	10.00	0.00	100
21st	10.00	0.00	100
22nd	10.00	0.00	100
23rd	10.00	0.00	100
24th	10.00	0.00	100
25th	10.00	0.00	100
26th	10.00	0.00	100
27th	10.00	0.00	100
28th	10.00	0.00	100
29th	10.00	0.00	100
30th	10.00	0.00	100
31st	10.00	0.00	100
32nd	10.00	0.00	100
33rd	10.00	0.00	100
34th	10.00	0.00	100
35th	10.00	0.00	100
36th	10.00	0.00	100
37th	10.00	0.00	100
38th	10.00	0.00	100
39th	10.00	0.00	100
40th	10.00	0.00	100
41st	10.00	0.00	100
42nd	10.00	0.00	100
43rd	10.00	0.00	100
44th	10.00	0.00	100
45th	10.00	0.00	100
46th	10.00	0.00	100
47th	10.00	0.00	100
48th	10.00	0.00	100
49th	10.00	0.00	100
50th	10.00	0.00	100
51st	10.00	0.00	100
52nd	10.00	0.00	100
53rd	10.00	0.00	100
54th	10.00	0.00	100
55th	10.00	0.00	100
56th	10.00	0.00	100
57th	10.00	0.00	100
58th	10.00	0.00	100
59th	10.00	0.00	100
60th	10.00	0.00	100
61st	10.00	0.00	100
62nd	10.00	0.00	100
63rd	10.00	0.00	100
64th	10.00	0.00	100
65th	10.00	0.00	100
66th	10.00	0.00	100
67th	10.00	0.00	100
68th	10.00	0.00	100
69th	10.00	0.00	100
70th	10.00	0.00	100
71st	10.00	0.00	100
72nd	10.00	0.00	100
73rd	10.00	0.00	100
74th	10.00	0.00	100
75th	10.00	0.00	100
76th	10.00	0.00	100
77th	10.00	0.00	100
78th	10.00	0.00	100
79th	10.00	0.00	100
80th	10.00	0.00	100
81st	10.00	0.00	100
82nd	10.00	0.00	100
83rd	10.00	0.00	100
84th	10.00	0.00	100
85th	10.00	0.00	100
86th	10.00	0.00	100
87th	10.00	0.00	100
88th	10.00	0.00	100
89th	10.00	0.00	100
90th	10.00	0.00	100
91st	10.00	0.00	100
92nd	10.00	0.00	100
93rd	10.00	0.00	100
94th	10.00	0.00	100
95th	10.00	0.00	100
96th	10.00	0.00	100
97th	10.00	0.00	100
98th	10.00	0.00	100
99th	10.00	0.00	100
100th	10.00	0.00	100

Please refer to the last page of the Financial Times for the full list of companies and their share prices.

**Banque Indosuez**  
 U.S. \$125,000,000  
 Floating Rate  
 Notes due 1997  
 For the six months 22nd November, 1993 to 20th May, 1994 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 3.75% per annum and coupon amount of U.S. \$186.46 per U.S. \$10,000 Note.  
 Listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange  
 Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

**FX and GOLD**  
**24 HR DEALING**  
 MEMBER SFA  
 Call now for further information

**CAL Futures Ltd**  
 102 Queen Victoria Street  
 London EC4V 4BS  
 Tel: 071-379 3030  
 Fax: 071-329 3918

**NO MORE DANCING!**  
**SATQUOTE™** - Your single service for real time quotes.  
 Futures • Options • Stocks • Forex • News • Via Satellite  
 LONDON +71 329 3377  
 NEW YORK +212 2696636  
 FRANKFURT +4969 440071

**FUTURES**  
**OPTIONS**  
**TRADING**  
 FOR ALL REASONS  
 A COMPETITIVE SERVICE

**BERKELEY FUTURES LIMITED**  
 38 DOVER STREET, LONDON W1X 3BB  
 TEL: 071 689 1133 FAX: 071 485 0022

**PRESS FOR GOLD - 0833 35-35-25**  
 Dial now for Gold and Silver prices, with 60 second updates 24 hours a day. Calls are charged at 36p/min cheap rate, 40p/min all other times. For details of the full range of financial information services from Futures Page Ltd call 071-355 9400.

**FUTURES PAGER**

**TAX-FREE SPECULATION IN FUTURES**  
 To obtain your free Guide to how your financial situation can help you, call Michael Murray or his assistant on 071-438 7253 or write to: 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**Market**



Building up an  
international network is  
difficult, risky,  
and time-consuming.

We didn't do it  
just for your benefit.

IF you intend your business to grow, you'll have realised the importance of international opportunities. And how difficult it can be to take advantage of them. Barclays has over 1,000 offices in more than 70 countries worldwide. The services we offer, such as Trade Development and International Trade Finance, will improve the ability of your business to trade profitably overseas, and minimise the risk. But we have to admit to an ulterior motive. The more successful customers we have at home, the better we look to our customers abroad. For more information to our mutual benefit, call the Barclays Business Line now on 0800 400170.

 **BARCLAYS**  
MEANS BUSINESS



## COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

## Oil market looks for output cut from Opec meeting

By Robert Corzine

Oil ministers from the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries met in Vienna today, almost two months after setting a new production ceiling that has so far failed to prop up persistently weak prices.

The optimism that followed the September agreement to put a 2.5m-barrel-a-day ceiling on Opec production dissipated as prices drifted lower in recent weeks. The price of benchmark Brent Blend has tested over \$10 a barrel, with the Opec basket, an average of six crudes, has slumped even

Norway, western Europe's biggest oil producer, has rejected an Opec request to help lift crude prices, writes Karen Fosli in Oslo.

Norway produces an average 2.3m barrels a day but last month hit a record 2.4m b/d. It has repeatedly said it will not reduce output.

Last Wednesday, Mr Jens Stoltenberg, industry and energy minister, received a letter from

Opec Secretary General Subroto who asked "if there is any possibility for Norway to contribute to the efforts being made by Opec members to strengthen the very, very weak oil prices".

Norway last co-operated with Opec to help underpin oil prices from 1986, when they fell below \$10 a barrel, till 1990. Companies were ordered to pump 7.5 per cent below capacity.

which the market is demanding - namely to cut the current ceiling by at least 500,000 b/d or some two per cent.

Mr Mehdi Varzi, research director at Kleinwort Benson Securities in London, agrees that "if Opec wants higher prices they have to cut production... the market needs a clear signal".

Some analysts say, however,

that any cut is unlikely to give a big boost to prices in the short term because too many factors - such as the weather and buoyant non-Opec production - are beyond the control of the organisation.

In September Opec tried to reverse growing price weakness by raising its ceiling to 24.5m b/d. The strategy to regain market credibility through a higher ceiling was based on the notion that it would accommodate members such as Iran and Kuwait who were consistently cheating on their quotas.

The higher ceiling also allowed Opec to set individual country quotas that took most producers close to capacity,

thus reducing the prospects of serious cheating.

The ministers counted on a traditional increase in demand with the advent of the northern hemisphere winter to mop up excess stocks, which had been built up in part by earlier over-production by Opec states. The thinking at the time was that strict compliance was all that would be needed to ensure firmer prices as higher demand in consuming countries chipped away at surplus stocks.

That strategy has been undermined, however, by a combination of plentiful supplies and continuing low demand in the main consuming countries.

## Russia calls for 8% world-wide aluminium curb

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent, in Brussels

Russia is proposing that the world aluminium industry should cut annual production by about 1.5m tonnes, or 8 per cent, to help bring supply back into line with demand.

Producers in the Commonwealth of Independent States would be willing to share in this world-wide reduction but would resist any pressure for them to bear most of the burden. This was made clear yesterday by Mr Igor Prokopyev, president of Concernaluminium, the CIS aluminium association, during a presentation at a symposium to mark the 75th anniversary of the Belgian Non-Ferrous Metals Federation.

European Commission officials suggest, however, that discussions with the CIS aluminium industry about limiting exports to the European Union are deadlocked. Agreement in principle has been reached about the need for CIS export restraint, including a method of double checking by the use of both export licences in the CIS and import licences in the EU. But "the Russian industry does not like the numbers being proposed", said one.

The commission, which in August imposed restrictions on CIS aluminium imports to the end of November, hoped to reduce world aluminium stocks and the industry could not wait that long if every member was to survive intact.

arrangement would not conflict with attempts to get agreement between most of the big aluminium producing countries, who are to meet in Washington on December second.

Mr Prokopyev's suggestion of an 8 per cent production cut obviously will be repeated at the Washington meeting, which will be attended by a large delegation from the industry. The Russian government and some of the western trading houses that have been involved with the CIS smelters.

Yesterday he indicated that the CIS industry had accepted some of the European industry's proposals when he said that some of Russia's smelters would have to shut down so that their highly polluting, old fashioned technology could be replaced. He also suggested the CIS industry would be heavily involved in tail smelting in future, that would involve processing raw materials supplied by western organisations, which would continue to own those materials and the metal produced from them.

It is far from certain that the CIS industry's proposal for further production cuts will be well received. Mr Dick Derner, president of the European Aluminium Association, said yesterday that a 1.5m-tonne cut would not be deep enough. It would take four or five years to reduce world aluminium stocks and the industry could not wait that long if every member was to survive intact.

## Bitter-sweet outlook for UK beet growers

The early arrival of freezing weather is threatening to take the icing off sugar profits

Unlikely as it may seem to those not involved in its production and processing, the apparently cold and boring sugar beet crop generates a great deal of heat and emotion. Paradoxically, that is especially true when, as last weekend, growers wake up on a November morning to find their roots covered with snow and the weather forecasters speaking of severe frosts for the next few days.

About 40 per cent of the national crop is still in the ground and a further 20 per cent has been lifted and is stored in clamps on farms. If the weather stays below freezing for long those roots so far undelivered to processing factories will be vulnerable to frost and subsequent rotting. Should that happen the beets will become unsuitable for processing and even if they are lifted and delivered to one of British Sugars' nine factories they will be returned to the grower at his expense. All he can do with them then is feed them to livestock or spread them back on the land and plough them in. As a sugar beet grower myself, I hope very much that the cold snap will be short-lived.

## FARMER'S VIEWPOINT



By David Richardson

Naturally enough, we growers want to deliver our roots to factories as quickly as possible. But British Sugar, the monopoly processor, own part of Associated British Foods, operates a system of permits to control deliveries and match its processing capacity. On present calculations this measured approach to what is admittedly a big crop will mean some roots are still sitting in clamps until the end of next February or beyond.

British Sugar says growers should protect their clamps from frost and ventilate them to stop the rotting of roots lifted after they have been frozen in the soil. Growers say effective protection is almost impossible to achieve and in

the face of having to purchase costly covers and the probable need, after Christmas, to hand sort every root to avoid rejection at the factory, that British Sugar should increase its processing capacity. The crop, say growers, should be delivered over a much shorter period, as happens in most other continental countries.

British Sugar replies that one of the main reasons it is the most efficient processor of sugar beet in Europe is that it runs its factories for longer - more than five months a year, compared with only three months by many continental processors. Growers retort that British Sugar is profiting at their expense and that the company should not ever have closed nine factories during the last 20 years. British Sugar counter-claims that the nine that remain have been upgraded to such an extent that they are capable of processing far more than the previous 18. And so the arguments continue.

Strength of feeling is intensified by the fact that both sides know that the other is making good profits out of the crop. According to a recent Midland Bank farming booklet the growth margins that an

average sugar beet grower can expect to make in 1994 varies between £438 and £875 an acre. That compares with a winter wheat growth margin from £245 to £282 an acre and for potatoes, which are much more risky, of £568 an acre.

Meanwhile sugar beet growers are well aware that British Sugar raised its profit level from £139m in 1992 to £162m in 1993 and that the latter figure represented two-thirds of total ABF profits. It does not improve relationships between growers and the processor of their beets when financial journalists describe British Sugar as "ABF's cash cow".

But the current prosperity of sugar beet is unlikely to last. It was one of the few crops to escape the axe during the reform of the European Community's common agricultural policy. EC guaranteed prices continue at a refined sugar equivalent of some £550 a tonne. The world price is nearer \$170 per tonne and most sugar producing nations in the EC are producing large surpluses (with the notable exception of the UK, which is allowed to produce only half its domestic consumption). It was intended that the

sugar beet guaranteed price system should be reformed and lower production quotas imposed by July 1 next year. Because of complications and pre-occupations with a Gatt agreement it has subsequently been decided to delay tackling the matter for a further year, until July 1, 1995. But if the Blair House accord were to become the basis for a Gatt deal the price of sugar beet would be cut by 16 per cent over six years and overall EC quota entitlement reduced by 2.5 per cent per year. Needless to say the UK industry, as a deficit producer, would fight to avoid such a quota cut being applied across the board. Indeed there is every justification for the UK entitlement being increased.

Whether the fight would be successful is open to speculation, the sugar quota may well be bargained away in return for concessions perceived more necessary for other sectors. Meanwhile I am bound to concede that British Sugar must be right to stay as efficient as possible. So long as it does not expect me and other growers of sugar beet with snow-covered clamps to bear all the risks.

## Gold demand slackens off

By Richard Mooney

Gold demand slackened further in the third quarter of this year, but remained on course to challenge the record level achieved in 1992, according to the World Gold Council, the international gold industry's promotional body.

Total demand in the 75 per cent of the gold-producing world where the council operates amounted 537.7 tonnes in the July-September period, down 4 per cent from a year earlier. That followed year-on-year rises of 20 per cent in the first quarter - when buyers were attracted by exceptionally low prices - and 1 per cent in the second quarter.

The total for the first three quarters was up 6 per cent on last year at 1,316.5 tonnes.

## Way cleared for rubber pact talks

By Frances Williams in Geneva

Rubber Council, which took the decision at its meeting in Kuala Lumpur, also agreed a one-year extension of the present pact, which was due to expire on December 22.

Importing nations consented to renegotiate the pact after producers earlier this month yielded to their condition of a 5

per cent cut in the reference price for current buffer stock operations.

However, producing countries have served notice that they will seek a higher price range in any new accord, negotiations on which are expected to begin in Geneva early next year.

## COMMODITIES PRICES

## BASE METALS

## LONDON METAL EXCHANGE

(Prices from Associated Metal Trading)

## ALUMINIUM, 99.7 PURITY (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1052.5-1	1072-2
Previous	1042-3	1063-3.5
High/Low	1053-5	1077/1070
AM Official	1053-5.5	1074-4.5
Kerb close	1053-5.5	1074-5.7

## Copper

	Cash	3 mths
Close	253.025	257.188
Open int.	253.025	257.188
Total daily turnover	2,188	

## ALUMINIUM ALLOY (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	931-4	959-7
Previous	925-8	949-50
High/Low	931-4	959-52
AM Official	937-41	960-5
Kerb close	937-41	960-5
Open int.	2,567	2,567
Total daily turnover	241	

## LEAD (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	400-1	414-4.5
Previous	400-1	413-5.4
High/Low	400-1	413-5.4
AM Official	399.5-400	413-5.4
Kerb close	400-1	413-4
Open int.	25,576	
Total daily turnover	4,072	

## NICKEL (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	4690-700	4755-60
Previous	4685-75	4755-60
High/Low	4690-700	4755-60
AM Official	4707-12	4770-1
Kerb close	4677-6	4755-60
Open int.	11,569	
Total daily turnover	11,569	

## ZINC (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	4610-5	4650-70
Previous	4625-30	4675-60
High/Low	4610-5	4675-60
AM Official	4730/4670	4730/4670
Kerb close	4625-5	4675-60
Open int.	14,257	
Total daily turnover	17,234	

## ZINC, special high grade (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	922-4	940-1
Previous	925-6.5	947-7
High/Low	922-4	947-7
AM Official	925-6	947-7
Kerb close	925-6	947-7
Open int.	79,169	
Total daily turnover	15,005	

## COPPER, grade A (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1643.5-4.5	1667-8
Previous	1627-9	1649-50
High/Low	1643.5-4.5	1667-8
AM Official	1657/1650	1672-10
Kerb close	1650.5-1	1672-10
Open int.	202,072	
Total daily turnover	39,851	

## LME ALUMINUM 6/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## LME CLOSING 5/8 (\$ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1470.0	1470.0
Previous	1470.0	1470.0
High/Low	1470.0	1470.0
AM Official	1470.0	1470.0
Kerb close	1470.0	1470.0
Open int.	1470.0	1470.0
Total daily turnover	1470.0	1470.0

## Precious Metals continued

## GOLD COMEX (100 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

	Sell	Buy	High	Low	Open	Set
Nov	378.5	-0.3	0	0	70,207	37,582
Dec	378.5	+0.2	378.9	377.1	24,335	5,785
Jan	378.5	+0.2	380.0	380.0	5,797	597
Feb	380.5	+0.2	381.5	381.5	14,475	80
Mar	382.4	+0.2	383.5	381.0	5,339	217
Jun	384.3	+0.2	385.8	384.0	2,873	12
Total					157,274	45,001

## PLATINUM NYMEX (50 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Nov	363.0	0	0	12,605
Jan	360.9	+0.9	362.0	579.5
Apr	362.6	+0.8	363.5	361.0
Jul	363.5	+1.0	0	0
Oct	365.0	+1.5	0	0



## Inside this 4 page pull-out supplement

2

3

**Money**  
Including discount and repo rates  
**International shares**  
Yields and price earnings/ratios  
**Commodities**  
Arranged by subject not exchange

PAGE

4

**UK key indicators**  
British markets at a glance  
**London equities**  
The FT's own gilt/equity yield ratio

FINANCIAL TIMES

## THE FT's NEW STATISTICS

Wide-ranging changes are introduced today in the financial tables published in the second section of the Financial Times. **Peter Martin** explains the new look.

Every day, the tables of statistics at the back of the FT chart the temperature of the world's financial markets. Changing them is not something to be lightly undertaken. Not only are the routines of compilation built into the day to day rhythms of the statisticians who prepare them; the habits of hundreds of thousands of readers are also built around the entirely predictable appearance of a particular table, in a particular form, on a particular page of pink newsprint.

The mutual interests of consumers and producers thus tend towards a profound conservatism. The main FT-SE Actuaries table, published six days a week in the FT, today follows recognisably the same form as its ancestor did a generation ago, though the index itself and the equity market it measures have both undergone profound changes in the past three decades.

This slow accretion of statistical tradition has many advantages from the point of view of the FT and its readers. But it has one overriding disadvantage: the risk that tables gradually drift, over time, away from relevance. Individual tables are introduced to meet new needs, but their contents are rarely revised as those needs change. Thus each table risks becoming a snapshot of the set of securities, currencies and issues which were important at the time of the table's creation, even if those have long been superseded by later market developments.

We have therefore carefully assessed every table in the second section of the FT, to make sure that all of them reflect the most urgent needs of the papers' readers, and to eliminate any creeping inconsistencies.

There are hundreds of detailed changes in the pages that follow. Overall, however, there are five main themes.

**Bonds**  
The paper has now gathered together its international fixed-income coverage on to a single page. The International Capital Markets page now carries not just the daily reports on government bonds and the Eurobond market, but also all the tables that support them. Thus, the benchmark government bonds table and

the FT/ISMA Eurobond service are accompanied by the UK gilt prices, which are now laid out in a format more suited to bond prices.

The supporting data on the UK equity market, which formerly filled a portion of this page, has now moved. In the UK edition of the FT it can be found on the World Stock Markets pages, and in the international edition on the London Stock Market page.

The statistical coverage of bonds is amplified by moving the derivatives on long-term interest rates to lie alongside the cash market.

**Derivatives**  
A standard approach has been adopted throughout the paper: in general, tables reporting on derivatives contracts are now printed alongside their underlying markets. Thus, futures and options on long-term interest rates move to the Capital Markets page, equity index derivatives can be found on the World Stock Markets and London Stock Market pages. Derivatives on currencies and short-term interest rates remain on the Currencies and Money page, but are clearly divided between the two sections of the page.

We have adopted standard new formats for both futures and options; the futures format provides much better reporting of volume and open interest figures, where they are available. Derivatives are grouped by product, rather than by the market on which they were listed. Thus, we no longer show a single block of contracts traded on Liffe; instead, they have been divided up between subject areas, so that for instance French Fibo futures from the MATIF exchange are shown alongside Liffe's short-term interest futures on other currencies.

Over time, we plan to adjust derivatives listings so as to reflect the main contracts of interest to FT readers, regardless of where they are traded.

**International equities**

The main World Stock Markets tables - both those covering individual equities and those reporting on stock market indices - have been expanded in content, without taking up any more space. There is now scope for all individual international equities listings to show highs and lows achieved by the stock and to carry dividend yields and price/earnings ratios. Initially, not all shares are accompanied by these two ratios, but we shall be filling in the holes on this page one by one over the next few months. There are more stock market indices, better displayed. In particular, we have expanded our coverage of indices from emerging stock

markets, both individually and collectively.

**Currencies and money**

This page has undergone the most radical changes. The bond derivatives and equity futures and equity index options and futures move to new homes, and the space left behind has been devoted to much more comprehensive currency coverage.

The most immediate change to strike the reader, however, is the combination of what were until now two separate articles - on foreign exchange and money markets - into a single market report.

The money market report has abandoned its exclusive UK focus in recent years, providing a report on any money market developments of interest to FT readers, with a special emphasis on the Continent. This has led to an increasing degree of overlap between the money market report and the foreign exchange report, since the same developments often need to be summarised in each place.

Combining the two will allow these two intimately entwined markets to be reported on side by side. As before, however, we remain committed

to full reporting of UK money-market activities.

The main currency tables, the pound and dollar tables, have been greatly expanded to show comprehensive rates for a wider set of countries, arranged by geographical region. Mid-rates are now instantly visible, instead of requiring mental arithmetic. The cross-rates table has also been expanded.

Derivatives on currencies and short-term interest rates have been grouped alongside the cash markets they reflect. The FT's daily Libor rate has a new home on the page.

**Typography and design**

The tables now have a consistent "look", drawing on the FT's standard sans-serif typeface, Helvetica. Market reports now have their own livery, again using Helvetica, to distinguish them from news stories and news analyses.

This supplement highlights the most important tables in the Companies and Markets section of the FT, and explains how they work. Not all the tables in the paper are included; but the ones which have undergone most change are covered in the next three pages, as well as a few which are unchanged but are at the

heart of our statistical coverage.

We are conscious that many readers may find the change to the new tables inconvenient: some tables have moved to new pages, others have taken on new shapes. We ask you to bear with us during the early days of inconvenience, until the new presentation becomes as familiar as the old. The old tables stood us in good stead for many years; we say goodbye to them now only because the time has come to usher in their replacements.

**Acknowledgements**

The work of reassessing and redesigning the tables has been a huge task, stretching over two years. The undertaking owes a great deal to preparatory work undertaken by Julian Chaffey, then on secondment to the newspaper from FT Analysis.

As always in statistical matters, however, the devil is in the detail. The detailed work has fallen on the table experts of FT Statistics, under the guidance of Adrian Dicke and Gary Hayes. The changes have been accompanied by a complete rebuilding of the computer system which holds the FT's statisti-

cal databases, carried out by a team headed by Ian Craig. The design of the new tables has been carried out by the FT's editorial design department, headed by David Case, with much of the detailed typography performed by Phil Hunt. The redesigned pages

have been ushered into the paper by Bob Garton of the editorial production team. Mike Gardner, head of editorial information services, kept the project on track.

We are very grateful to those of our readers who have responded to our ques-

tions about how to improve the tables, or who have taken the trouble to write in with suggestions and comments. There are too many of them to thank individually, but we are very conscious of the effort and time that they devoted. Many thanks to all.

## Where the tables have moved

Table	Destination
Long-term interest options/futures	International Capital Markets
UK Gilt prices	International Capital Markets
UK Equity options	with World Stock Markets reports (in UK edition); with London Stock Exchange reports (International Edition)
London recent issues - Equities; FT Equity Indices, other UK Equity tables	with World Stock Markets reports (in UK edition); with London Stock Exchange reports (International Edition)
UK equity options/futures	with London Stock Exchange reports
International options/futures	on World Stock Market prices page
Crossword	on the Commodities page
UK base rates	with Money tables on the Currencies and Money page
New York rates, short-term	Currencies page
Long-term	International Capital Markets
FT Guide to World Currencies	moves from Tuesday to Monday

**FT**  
INFORMATION  
SERVICE DIRECTORY

The Information Services Division of the Financial Times provides authoritative business information in a variety of forms, applying expertise and technology to produce knowledge you can rely on.

## FT Reader Enquiry Service

A service to readers who have queries about the content of the newspaper. A researcher will be charged for copyright clearance. Telephone: +44 (0)71 873 4511

## Information Consultancy

Professional researchers providing a wide variety of on-demand business information. Telephone: +44 (0)71 873 4102

## Printed Information

● **McCarthy Information**  
Comprehensive selection of news and press comment on companies and industries. Available by fax and post. Telephone: +44 (0)932 761444

● **FT Analytics**  
Monthly listing of all constituents and monthly publication giving daily statistics. Telephone: +44 (0)71 873 4515

## Telephone Services

● **FT Cityline**  
Constantly updated stock market price information and reports for financial professionals and private investors. Telephone: +44 (0)71 873 4579

## Database Services

● **FT PROFILE**  
Text data from the world's best business journals, news sources, and specialist publications; users connect their PCs to the database. Telephone: +44 (0)932 761444

● **CD-ROMs**  
Titles include The Financial Times, The Independent, The Daily Telegraph, the Economist and McCarthy Information. Telephone: +44 (0)932 761444

## Fax Services

● **FT Analysts**  
Summary reports on UK and European quoted companies in 18 countries. ● **FT Graphics**  
PC-based equity research and charting system. Telephone: +44 (0)932 761444

● **FINSTAT**  
Electronic access to statistical data from the FT for financial professionals. Telephone: +44 (0)71 873 4513

## Fax Services

● **FT Newstax**  
Tomorrow's headlines tonight - brief summaries of the top twenty business, economic and political stories faxed at 9pm Monday to Friday. Telephone: +44 (0)71 873 4571

● **FT Cityfax**  
A comprehensive company briefing document available by fax and post. Telephone: +44 (0)865 217446



**THE FT's NEW STATISTICS**

**Appears: Mon-Sat On: Currencies & Money**

Bid/offer spreads in the Pound Spot table show only the last three decimal places. Forward rates are not directly quoted to the market but are implied by current interest rates. Sterling Index calculated by the Bank of England. Base average 1985 = 100

rate. Where a figure in this column is negative, current interest rates for the foreign currency are higher than the sterling rate (or, in the dollar table, than the dollar rate). Where a figure is positive, the reverse is true.

7. As for one-month rate

8. As for one-month and three-month rates.

9. This column, unconnected with the rest of the table, gives the daily Bank of England index for the value of each country's currency against a basket of its trading partners' currencies. In the Dollar table, this column is replaced with a set of equivalent figures from Morgan Guaranty.

1. Country, arranged by geographical

**Appears: Tuesday-Saturday On: Tues-Fri: International Capital Markets Sat: Commodities and Bond Prices**

Italy's withholding tax for non-residents  
9. Name of individual issuer. France:  
Bons du Trésor à taux annuel  
normalisé (BTANs); Obligations  
Assimilables du Trésor (OATs). In  
Japan, individual issues are numbered  
for easy identification.

### Modeling Time

**Time data gathered:** 5pm London time for all markets, except that in later editions of the FT the US and Canadian prices are taken around 4:30pm Eastern standard time. These later North American prices are indicated by an asterisk.

Source: MMS International

Appears: Mon-Sat On: Tues-Fri: International Capital Markets/Mon: elsewhere in second section/Sat: Commodities and Bond Prices

TABLE 1. *Estimated and projected real gross regional product (GRP) and government*

**Variables:** Monday's paper shows percentage price change on week, amount of stock in issue (\$m), the ex-dividend date for interest, and interest due dates (redemption date).

normally the last date shown). When available, the Cityline telephone number for each security is also shown.

**Time data gathered:** London Stock Exchange collects these prices up to 4.30pm London time.

**Sources:** London Stock Exchange and Warburgs for Index-Linked price

Appears: Tues-Sat On: Tues-Fri: International Capital Markets Sat: Commodities and Bond prices page

Average gross redemption yields are shown above. Coupon Bands: Low: 0%-7.99%; Medium: 8%-10.99%; High: 11% and over. † Flat yield, yet Year to date.

prices index (FPI). The table shows projected real redemption yield on different assumptions about inflation. 12. Debentures and fixed interest income from private lenders.

**Variants:** Set: includes year's high  
low on each yield group

Time data gathered: 4.35pm  
Source: London Stock Exchange prices

**EXCHANGE RATES**

[illegible]

Time data gathered: 5pm

1. **Introduction**

10-10-68

where available, are shown in a footnote.



to need --  
to proceed.  
In the Ukraine unable and

Electricité de France, told me







## THE FT's NEW STATISTICS

After the big changes of recent years, the London stock market tables remain largely unaffected by the latest developments. A new Key Indicators table summarises the day's moves, and introduces the FT's own calculation of the yield ratio.

## FT-SE ACTUARIES UK SERIES OF INDICES

Appears: Tues-Sat On: London stock market page

## FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

	Oct 20	Oct 19	Oct 18	Oct 15	Year ago	Div. yield%	Em. yield%	P/E ratio	Xd adj. yield	Total Return
FT-SE 100	3129.8	3129.8	3129.8	3129.8	2845.7	3.75	5.48	22.82	84.88	1140.52
FT-SE Mid 250	3488.8	3488.8	3488.8	3488.8	2464.2	3.50	5.78	21.12	83.12	1256.45
FT-SE A 350	3485.8	3485.8	3485.8	3485.8	2469.4	3.51	5.78	21.12	83.12	1256.45
FT-SE SmallCap	1590.7	1590.7	1590.7	1590.7	1270.8	3.70	5.55	22.28	41.10	1184.92
FT-SE SMI-Cap	1792.12	1792.12	1792.12	1792.12	1798.09	3.08	3.82	35.57	37.56	1353.21
FT-SE SMI-Cap ex Inv Tru	1777.80	1777.80	1777.80	1777.80	1774.38	3.28	4.23	33.46	36.55	1344.46
FT-A ALL-SHARE	1545.82	1545.82	1545.82	1545.82	1246.08	3.66	5.44	22.82	40.20	1174.38

## FT-Actuaries All-Share

	Oct 20	Oct 19	Oct 18	Oct 15	Year ago	Div. yield%	Em. yield%	P/E ratio	Xd adj. yield	Total Return
1 CAPITAL GOODS(215)	1066.57	1066.57	1066.57	1066.57	760.37	3.87	4.00	32.75	26.87	1255.14
2 Building Materials(28)	1191.70	1191.70	1191.70	1191.70	721.43	3.84	2.89	50.29	32.06	1302.88
3 Contracting, Construction(29)	1191.81	1191.81	1191.81	1191.81	721.43	3.84	2.89	50.29	32.06	1302.88
4 Electronics(15)	2157.97	2157.97	2157.97	2157.97	1655.93	3.51	5.75	21.26	65.49	1266.40
5 Financials(39)	2886.15	2886.15	2886.15	2886.15	2046.60	3.01	5.75	21.26	65.49	1266.40

## Hourly movements

	Open	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.00	High/Low	Day
FT-SE 100	3104.8	3101.8	3110.1	3110.3	3110.3	3121.7	3125.3	3121.4	3120.0	3126.7	3100.9
FT-SE Mid 250	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1
FT-SE A 350	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1	3470.1

## FT-SE Actuaries 350 Industry baskets

	Open	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.00	Close	Previous	Change
Construction	1975.8	1974.2	1978.9	1978.9	1978.9	1980.0	1982.0	1982.0	1982.0	1974.9	1974.9	+7.1
Health & Welfare	1087.9	1086.6	1088.6	1088.6	1088.6	1088.6	1088.6	1088.6	1088.6	1088.6	1088.6	+0.0
Water	1809.5	1808.7	1808.7	1808.7	1808.7	1808.7	1808.7	1808.7	1808.7	1808.7	1808.7	+0.0
Banks	2019.7	2015.1	2031.0	2032.6	2033.9	2038.1	2038.7	2038.7	2038.7	2038.7	2038.7	+0.0

Capitalisation-weighted indices for the 817 companies that currently form the All-Share universe, making up approximately 97-99 per cent of the total UK stock market capitalisation. Each year the FT-SE Actuaries UK Indices Committee sets a minimum market capitalisation for eligibility for the All-Share, to achieve the 97-99 per cent target. From January 1994, the eligibility threshold is £30m.

The table contains the index numbers for each index in the series. The largest 100 companies in the All-Share, ranked by market capitalisation, form the FT-SE 100 Index. The next 250 form the FT-SE Mid 250, and the remaining 467 the FT-SE SmallCap. The 100 and 250 together form the FT-SE Actuaries 350. Both the 250 and the SmallCap are also calculated excluding investment trusts. There are at present no investment trusts in the FT-SE 100.

The indices are also divided by industrial sector, gathered together in a number of broad economic groups. The classification shown here will apply only to the end of 1993; a revised classification, which differs in some important respects, takes effect from January 1994. Additional data - such as price-earnings ratios, dividend and earnings yields, and total return - are shown for each index.

groups will change as from January 1994. Full details of the proposed changes were published in the FT of October 8 1993.

2. Index figure at yesterday's market close. Base for original sectors was set at 100 on April 10 1982. Sectors added subsequently were introduced at base figures which broadly reflected the levels of comparable stocks.

3. Change on day, expressed as a percentage. It is conventional to show All-Share Changes in percentage terms, rather than the number of index points more commonly used when referring to the FT-SE 100. In this sample no change is shown.

4. Close on previous three days and on same day a year ago.

5. Gross dividend yield, adjusted to reflect tax credit available in respect of Advance Corporation Tax.

Dividend yield = most recent 12 months' gross dividends per share times number of shares in issue divided by total market capitalisation expressed as a percentage.

6. Earnings yield = most recent 12 months' 'maximum' earnings divided by total market capitalisation expressed as a percentage.

Maximum earnings = net earnings adjusted to reflect the maximum allowable tax credit in respect of Advance Corporation Tax.

7. Price/earnings ratio = Total market capitalisation divided by the sum of the most recent 12

months' net earnings of constituents (Net earnings = earnings minus any non-offsettable UK tax).

Negative p/e ratios are not shown, nor are p/e ratios greater than 80. Most earnings figures are reflected in the index on publication of provisional results. Small or negative earnings figures are not included until they can be checked against the final audited results.

8. Ex-dividend adjustment: This figure, a crucial ingredient in total return calculations, is the sum of the net dividends per share paid by companies in a sector, multiplied in each case by the number of shares outstanding and divided by the base figure of the index. It is reset to zero at the start of each year.

9. Total return: This calculation assumes that dividends, received gross, are reinvested in the relevant index. The figure shows the total rolled-up reinvested index value, based on December 31 1992 = 1,000.

10. Industrial Group: Includes all non-financial companies excluding oil and gas.

11. '500' Index: now includes more than 500 companies. Includes all non-financial companies. Traditionally, analysts calculate market p/e ratios for the 500 or the Industrial Group. Market yields are conventionally calculated for the All-Share.

12. Hourly movements are shown for the three 'real-time' indices, together with their intra-day highs and lows and exact time of the day's high and low for the FT-SE 100. These three indices are calculated every minute during the trading day.

13. Hourly movements of four of the most active of the FT-SE Actuaries 350 industry baskets are shown, together with the previous close and the change on the day. Each basket contains those members of All-Share industry sectors large enough to be included in the FT-SE Actuaries 350.

When constituent changes occur, they are noted at the bottom of the table.

Variances: Saturday: Includes high and low figures since completion and year-to-date, together with the dates they were achieved. Monday: not published.

Time data gathered: 4.30pm

Sources: London Stock Exchange and FT earnings and dividends database

The FT-SE 100, the FT-SE Mid 250 and the FT-SE Actuaries 350 indices are compiled by the London Stock Exchange and the FT-SE Actuaries All-Share Index is compiled by The Financial Times Limited, both in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries under a standard set of ground rules.

© The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland Limited 1993.

© The Financial Times Limited 1993. All rights reserved. "FT-SE" and "Footsie" are joint trade marks and service marks of the London Stock Exchange and The Financial Times Limited.

## Saturday version of this data:

	Oct 16	Oct 15	Year ago	Div. yield%	Em. yield%	P/E ratio	Xd adj. yield	Total Return	High	Low	Since Completion
FT-SE 100	3129.8	3129.8	2845.7	3.75	5.48	22.82	84.88	1140.52	3137.8	1910	1910
FT-SE Mid 250	3488.8	3488.8	2464.2	3.50	5.78	21.12	83.12	1256.45	3513.3	270	270
FT-SE A 350	3485.8	3485.8	2469.4	3.51	5.78	21.12	83.12	1256.45	3513.3	270	270
FT-SE SmallCap	1590.7	1590.7	1270.8	3.70	5.55	22.28	41.10	1184.92	1683.8	1910	1910
FT-SE SMI-Cap	1792.12	1792.12	1798.09	3.08	3.82	35.57	37.56	1353.21	1808.6	1910	1910
FT-SE SMI-Cap ex Inv Tru	1777.80	1777.80	1774.38	3.28	4.23	33.46	36.55	1344.46	1808.6	1910	1910
FT-A ALL-SHARE	1545.82	1545.82	1246.08	3.66	5.44	22.82	40.20	1174.38	1683.8	1910	1910

## LONDON STOCK MARKET KEY INDICATORS

Appears: Tue-Sat On: London stock market page

## Key Indicators

	Oct 20	Oct 19	Oct 18	Oct 15	Year ago	Div. yield%	Em. yield%	P/E ratio	Xd adj. yield	Total Return
FT-SE 100	3030.1	3030.1	3030.1	3030.1	2845.7	3.75	5.48	22.82	84.88	1140.52
FT-SE Mid 250	3434.4	3434.4	3434.4	3434.4	2464.2	3.50	5.78	21.12	83.12	1256.45
FT-SE A 350	3434.4	3434.4	3434.4	3434.4	2469.4	3.51	5.78	21.12	83.12	1256.45
FT-A All-Share	1503.92	1503.92	1503.92	1503.92	1246.08	3.66	5.44	22.82	40.20	1174.38
FT-A All-Share yield	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.66	5.44	22.82	40.20	1174.38	1174.38

## Best performing sectors

1 Health & Household	+24.85%
2 Costa Viyella	+12.34%
3 Wessex	+12.34%
4 A.N. Other	+12.34%
5 Plus one more	+12.34%

## Worst performing sectors

1 Contracting, Constr	-17.25%
2 Costa Viyella	-12.34%
3 Wessex	-12.34%
4 A.N. Other	-12.34%
5 Plus one more	-12.34%

## Features

- Close and change on the day of main FT-SE Actuaries equity indices. Change is shown in index points, not as percentage.
- Medium-term interest rates (for more detailed medium- and long-term UK interest rates, see Capital Markets page. For short-term interest rates, see Currencies and Money page).
- Gilt/Equity Yield ratio, calculated as: Gross redemption yield on 20-year high-coupon gilts, as shown in FT-Actuaries Fixed Interest Indices, divided by Gross dividend yield on FT-Actuaries All-Share Index.

The All-Share yield comes from the table elsewhere on the London Stock Market page. The gilts yield comes from the table on the Capital Markets page. The higher the yield ratio, the more 'expensive' the equity market relative to gilts. Over the past two decades the yield ratio has typically hovered between 2 and 2.5.

- The FT Ordinary Share Index. This, the original 30-share FT Index, started in 1835 and has been calculated every day since. Fuller statistics on this index appear each day in the FT Equity Indices Table, published on the World Stock Markets page in the UK edition of the FT, and on the London stock market page in the International edition.
- The gross dividend yield on the FT-SE Actuaries All-Share Index. For details see note on the FT-SE Actuaries Indices.
- Price/earnings ratio on the FT-A 500 Index. For details see note on the FT-SE Actuaries Indices.
- The closing price of the FT-SE 100 future.
- Price/earnings ratio on the FT-A 500 Index. For details see note on the FT-SE Actuaries Indices.
- The closing price of the FT-SE 100 daily close on each day of the week plus the week's intra-day high and low. Best and worst performing sectors do not appear on this day, but a more comprehensive table of Leaders and Laggards is published elsewhere on the page.

Time data gathered: Close of London markets

Sources: as main tables

## LONDON SHARE SERVICE

Appears: Mon-Sat On: own pages

## CONTRACTING &amp; CONSTRUCTION

	Price	High	Low	Open	Close	Change	Yield	P/E
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7
AMEC	118	117	116	117	117	0	3.5	15.7

The core of the FT's coverage of the UK equity market. Contains approximately 3,000 securities, including many whose primary listing is overseas.

To allow easy comparison of directly comparable companies, they are listed by industry sectors, using the classification adopted by the FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices. A small number of shares are reclassified each year, and a more substantial reclassification will come into effect in January 1994.

The primary line of a company's equity is shown in all cases. In some cases secondary lines or warrants are also shown.

Companies pay an annual fee for inclusion. The data is calculated by the FT and the editor's decision on inclusion of any individual stock is final. Listing on these pages does not effect a company's eligibility for FT-sponsored indices.

## Features

- Name of security. Where stocks are denominated in currencies other than sterling, this is noted after the name.
- Symbol indicating company's annual report is available from FT Free Annual Report Service (see footnote on London Share Service pages or call 081-643-7181 for details).
- Symbol indicating that stock is relatively actively traded.
- Yesterday's closing price. In the case of stocks listed on the London Stock Exchange's SEAQ system, this is the "yellow-strip" price, reflecting the mid-price of the best bid and offer. For many less liquid stocks, the spread may be wide and the price available to a seller or buyer may be significantly less favourable. Note that these are prices at which marketmakers are ready to deal in small volumes, which may not be the same as the price at which the last transaction took place, or the price available for larger trades. Overseas prices may be based on transaction prices rather than marketmaker prices.
- Highest and lowest intra-day price achieved in current year. In early part of the year, this column shows highest and lowest price since beginning of previous year. The FT plans to introduce 52-week rolling high and low within the next few months.
- Market capitalisation, shown separately for each line of a company's stock.

Market capitalisation = share price x number of shares in issue.

- Gross dividend yield, adjusted to reflect 20 per cent tax credit for UK Advance Corporation Tax, where relevant.
- Yield = most recent 12 months dividends per share divided by share price expressed as a percentage.
- Price/earnings ratio = share price divided by most recent 12 months earnings per share.

- Where the letter N appears after a company's name, the earnings figure used for this calculation is based on the "headline earnings" definition published by the Institute for Investment Management & Research, 211-213 High St, Bromley, Kent BR1 1NY. This approach seeks to strip out truly exceptional elements in corporate earnings, to yield a figure closer to the company's underlying earnings for the year. Over time, the FT will move all the UK earnings calculations shown in this table to the IIMR definition.
- Xd indicates that stock is currently ex-dividend. Purchasers are no longer eligible for the most recent dividend.

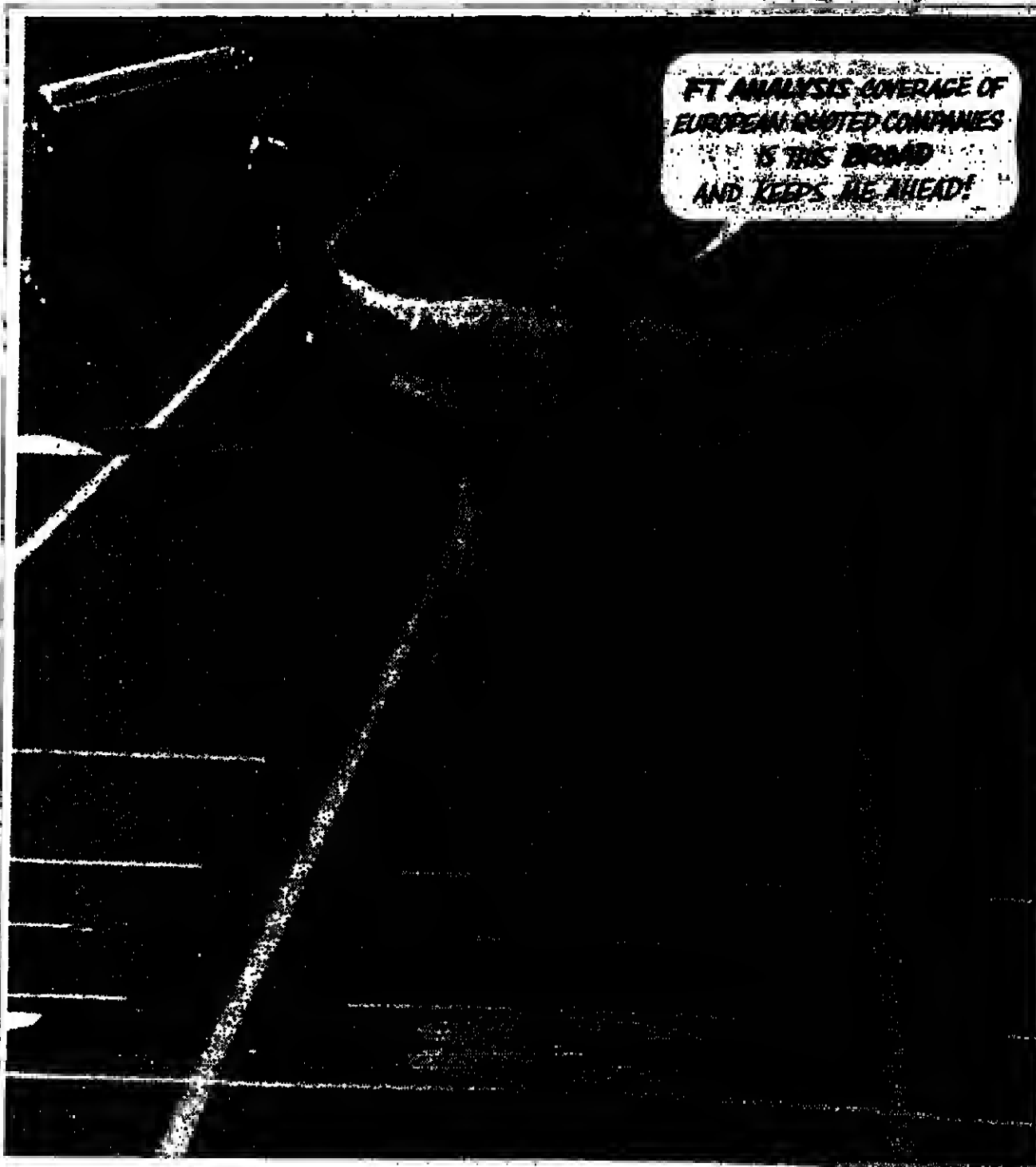
Quoted investment vehicles are divided into two categories. Those authorised by the Internal Revenue are included under the heading Investment Trusts. Those not so authorised are listed as Investment Companies. For both these categories, the Market capitalisation and Price/earnings ratio figures are replaced by net asset value, calculated by NatWest Securities as at 3.45pm on this day preceding publication. The extent to which the share price represents a discount or premium to the NAV is also indicated. Premiums are shown as negative numbers.

Variances: Most tables include a series of variances which change less often: dividend, dividend cover, the number of times a company's earnings cover a company's dividend payout, dividend payment dates, the last ex-dividend date, the week's percentage change in share price, and the Citywire code which allows real-time access to individual share prices from any telephone.

Time data gathered: Prices: 4.30pm. Other data: as main tables.

Sources: London Stock Exchange and FT earnings and dividends database.

FT ANALYSIS COVERAGE OF EUROPEAN QUOTED COMPANIES IS THE BROAD AND KEEPS THE AHEAD!



FT Analysis has always covered a broad range of European quoted companies.

But now the information available is better, because the coverage is even broader.

FT Analysis now provides instant online access to corporate summary data in over 18 countries. Up-to-date, daily. The company information includes share price data, financial reports, forecasts, directors and shareholders listings, company activity, and recent stock exchange announcements.

It's all presented in a clear and concise format, with the

facility to produce a share price graph, so it can be used as a company briefing document.

In fact, there's no better way to get all the essential facts you need to know about the company you need to know about.

For a free sample company report of your choice please call (0742) 768881. Offer available during office hours up until 16.07.95

FT ANALYSIS

A FINANCIAL TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

BROADENING YOUR OUTLOOK ON EUROPE



## LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

## London stocks fall sharply with global trend

By Terry Byland,  
UK Stock Market Editor

Gloomy trends in world stock markets took their toll of UK equities yesterday, and although share prices fell across a wide range, UK traders rightly sensed that London would be unable to resist the heavy fall in Tokyo and the signs of a renewed slide in US Federal bonds, and prices were marked lower from the opening.

A very slight attempt to rally was quickly halted when Wall Street opened the new session with a fall of 35 Dow points in London hours, and the FT-SE index closed virtually at the day's low, a fall of 37.4 to 3,070.6.

The negative influences from other global centres had to be digested by a stock market already

inclined to take cover after UK analysts had suggested that the base rate cut so recently expected on Budget Day, a week today, might be postponed for a while.

The setback in equities in London, which saw the Footsie 100 mark abandoned, was emphasised by significant losses in government bonds and by a setback in bourses across Europe, with Germany hit by disappointing money supply figures.

The FT-SE Mid 250 Index abruptly reversed the recovery of the past week, sliding 19.8 to 3,435.4. But

Account Dealing Dates		
First Dealing	Nov 22	Nov 23
Open Dealing	Nov 22	Nov 23
Close Dealing	Nov 22	Nov 23
Settlement	Nov 23	Nov 24

Nov 22: 10.00 to 10.15  
Nov 23: 10.00 to 10.15

Nov 22: 10.15 to 10.30  
Nov 23: 10.15 to 10.30

Nov 22: 10.30 to 10.45  
Nov 23: 10.30 to 10.45

Nov 22: 10.45 to 11.00  
Nov 23: 10.45 to 11.00

Nov 22: 11.00 to 11.15  
Nov 23: 11.00 to 11.15

Nov 22: 11.15 to 11.30  
Nov 23: 11.15 to 11.30

Nov 22: 11.30 to 11.45  
Nov 23: 11.30 to 11.45

Nov 22: 11.45 to 12.00  
Nov 23: 11.45 to 12.00

Nov 22: 12.00 to 12.15  
Nov 23: 12.00 to 12.15

Nov 22: 12.15 to 12.30  
Nov 23: 12.15 to 12.30

Nov 22: 12.30 to 12.45  
Nov 23: 12.30 to 12.45

Nov 22: 12.45 to 13.00  
Nov 23: 12.45 to 13.00

Nov 22: 13.00 to 13.15  
Nov 23: 13.00 to 13.15

Nov 22: 13.15 to 13.30  
Nov 23: 13.15 to 13.30

Nov 22: 13.30 to 13.45  
Nov 23: 13.30 to 13.45

Nov 22: 13.45 to 14.00  
Nov 23: 13.45 to 14.00

Nov 22: 14.00 to 14.15  
Nov 23: 14.00 to 14.15

Nov 22: 14.15 to 14.30  
Nov 23: 14.15 to 14.30

Nov 22: 14.30 to 14.45  
Nov 23: 14.30 to 14.45

Nov 22: 14.45 to 15.00  
Nov 23: 14.45 to 15.00

Nov 22: 15.00 to 15.15  
Nov 23: 15.00 to 15.15

Nov 22: 15.15 to 15.30  
Nov 23: 15.15 to 15.30

Nov 22: 15.30 to 15.45  
Nov 23: 15.30 to 15.45

Nov 22: 15.45 to 16.00  
Nov 23: 15.45 to 16.00

Nov 22: 16.00 to 16.15  
Nov 23: 16.00 to 16.15

Nov 22: 16.15 to 16.30  
Nov 23: 16.15 to 16.30

Nov 22: 16.30 to 16.45  
Nov 23: 16.30 to 16.45

Nov 22: 16.45 to 17.00  
Nov 23: 16.45 to 17.00

Nov 22: 17.00 to 17.15  
Nov 23: 17.00 to 17.15

Nov 22: 17.15 to 17.30  
Nov 23: 17.15 to 17.30

Nov 22: 17.30 to 17.45  
Nov 23: 17.30 to 17.45

Nov 22: 17.45 to 18.00  
Nov 23: 17.45 to 18.00

Nov 22: 18.00 to 18.15  
Nov 23: 18.00 to 18.15

Nov 22: 18.15 to 18.30  
Nov 23: 18.15 to 18.30

Nov 22: 18.30 to 18.45  
Nov 23: 18.30 to 18.45

Nov 22: 18.45 to 19.00  
Nov 23: 18.45 to 19.00

Nov 22: 19.00 to 19.15  
Nov 23: 19.00 to 19.15

Nov 22: 19.15 to 19.30  
Nov 23: 19.15 to 19.30

Nov 22: 19.30 to 19.45  
Nov 23: 19.30 to 19.45

Nov 22: 19.45 to 20.00  
Nov 23: 19.45 to 20.00

Nov 22: 20.00 to 20.15  
Nov 23: 20.00 to 20.15

Nov 22: 20.15 to 20.30  
Nov 23: 20.15 to 20.30

Nov 22: 20.30 to 20.45  
Nov 23: 20.30 to 20.45

Nov 22: 20.45 to 21.00  
Nov 23: 20.45 to 21.00

Nov 22: 21.00 to 21.15  
Nov 23: 21.00 to 21.15

Nov 22: 21.15 to 21.30  
Nov 23: 21.15 to 21.30

Nov 22: 21.30 to 21.45  
Nov 23: 21.30 to 21.45

Nov 22: 21.45 to 22.00  
Nov 23: 21.45 to 22.00

Nov 22: 22.00 to 22.15  
Nov 23: 22.00 to 22.15

Nov 22: 22.15 to 22.30  
Nov 23: 22.15 to 22.30

Nov 22: 22.30 to 22.45  
Nov 23: 22.30 to 22.45

Nov 22: 22.45 to 23.00  
Nov 23: 22.45 to 23.00

Nov 22: 23.00 to 23.15  
Nov 23: 23.00 to 23.15

Nov 22: 23.15 to 23.30  
Nov 23: 23.15 to 23.30

Nov 22: 23.30 to 23.45  
Nov 23: 23.30 to 23.45

Nov 22: 23.45 to 24.00  
Nov 23: 23.45 to 24.00

Nov 22: 24.00 to 24.15  
Nov 23: 24.00 to 24.15

Nov 22: 24.15 to 24.30  
Nov 23: 24.15 to 24.30

Nov 22: 24.30 to 24.45  
Nov 23: 24.30 to 24.45

a difficult opening to trading today as the Dow Industrial Average continued to fall. Some stock was sold yesterday but most of the big institutions have largely closed down trading positions ahead of next week's Budget speech — a process hastened by Friday's problems with the Seag electronic system.

Particularly unsettling was the setback in UK government bond prices which undermined confidence in prospects for Budget rate cut as well as bringing into close focus the market's apprehension that the turn to higher rates may come sooner than expected.

US-influenced stocks suffered the most in the afternoon, although dealers said that share prices had been marked down too quickly for sellers to unload stock. The problems may come later in the week, if fund managers seize opportunities

to sell if the market shows signs of recovery.

Bank shares were among the most hard hit, hit both by weakness in the financial sectors on Wall Street and by fear that and pressure towards higher interest rates at home will revive all the problems of bank loan books. The sector has strongly outperformed the market in recent weeks and traders were quick to take profits yesterday.

Consumer and retail stocks ended with modest losses ahead of a week which will bring important trading results from the sector and test confidence in the prospects for a consumer-led recovery in the domestic economy. While these sectors are closely linked to base rate hopes, investors have been cautious during the run-up to the Budget and marketmakers have avoided taking large positions.

Shell slipped 6 to 681p and Enterprise 10 to 448p. Utilities were among the best performing assets of the market as the prospect of a series of big dividend increases later this week from the likes of PowerGen, Scottish Power and South West Water cushioned share prices from the effects of the general sell-off in European stock markets.

Waters, race and power generators invariably attract substantial investment from funds switching out of the highly geared FT-SE stocks into the high yielding and defensive sectors.

PowerGen is the first of the three utilities stock stocks to announce interim figures this week.

The recs provided the biggest rises with Seaboard 6 firmer at 651p, and South West and Norweb up 4 each at 608p and 688p. PowerGen, still feeling the effects of a NatWest recommendation to switch from PowerGen to National Power, to take advantage of an over large price differential between the two stocks, fell 8 to 462p.

At the start of an intriguing week of results from food manufacturers, the sector held up well in the weak market, although dealers said turnover became the latest broker to turn more positive on the battered sector, believing the recent underperformance overdone. NatWest says that cyclical recovery and yield considerations make the case for shifting from an "underper-

form" to "neutral" stance after 11 months a good one.

Among the shares companies reporting this week, Northern Foods stayed at 229p, Hazlewood Foods slipped a penny to 160p, as did Tate & Lyle to 389p.

News of the break-down of the Alcazar European airline consortium boosted sentiment in British Airways at 409p. Reports of an electrical fault at Eurotunnel added to the shares' slide, 13 off at 435p.

Losses and provisions at engineering group Babcock knocked the shares, which finished 2 1/2 down at 26 1/2p.

Press reports that BMW is interested in buying Rover — with a price tag of £1bn being offered — lifted British Aerospace. The shares hardened a penny to 43p.

Tomkins was weakened by a downgrade, said by dealers to have come from NatWest Securities. The shares fell 6 to 226p.

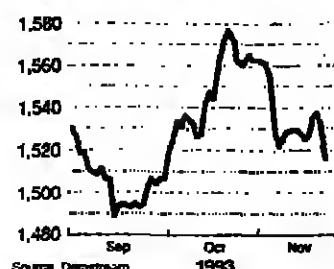
Specialty chemicals group Holliday Chemical Holdings slumped 51 to 174p on a profits warning.

Publishing group EMAP bucked the trend after announcing increased first half profits and saying it detected signs of a market upturn. The shares lifted 10 to 355p.

United Newspapers rose 7 to 529p on weekend press stories that the group was discussing a merger with the Irish Independent group.

Theme park operator Enro Disney was again under pressure as French press reports that some banks were trying to

## FT-SE All-Share Index



## Key Indicators

<b>Indices and ratios</b>		
FT SE 100	3070.6	-37.4
FT-SE Mid 250	3435.4	-19.8
FT-SE-A 350	1532.7	-18.5
FT-A All-Share	1517.41	-15.71
FT-A All-Share yield	3.75	(3.71)

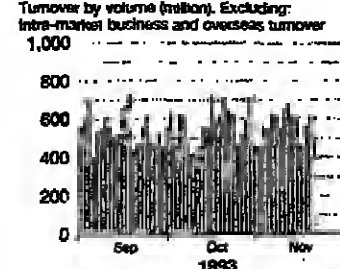
## Best performing sectors

1 Insurance Brokers	+0.4
2 Business Services	+0.2
3 Packaging & Paper	+0.1
4 Transport	-0.1
5 Electricals	-0.2

## Worst performing sectors

1 Insurance (Composite)	-2.6
2 Banks	-1.9
3 Grocers & Discounter	-1.8
4 Telephone Networks	-1.8
5 Financial Group	-1.8

## Equity Shares Traded



## Reuters suffers on heavy US selling

Electronic news and financial information group Reuters Holdings reeled following heavy international selling and the after effects of a poorly-received international conference call at the end of last week.

Dealers said that late on Friday afternoon, UK time, one US brokerage sold the equivalent

of 900,000 shares in New York in the form of American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) by contrast, average daily turnover for the stock in the UK is around 1m.

As the sell order was being placed Mr Peter Job, Reuters' chief executive, was holding an international telephone-link conference call with analysts in the US and UK. Mr Job is generally considered to have an understated style that verges on the dour.

Mr Paul Norris, of BZW, said: "While the detail was positive, US investors felt the tone of the meeting was not barnstormingly bullish enough. It certainly went down a

lot better in the UK."

The stock was marked down sharply before the start of dealing in the UK yesterday. It attempted to rally from the bottom in mid-morning but by then the dreary tenor of the London market had overtaken it and the stock drifted off to close 4 1/2 lower on the day at 186p with relatively high turnover of 1.7m shares.

News that Fortis faces even stiffer competition than first reported for its management deal with Ciga, the loss-making Italian hotelier, came in stark contrast to the recent rush of

good news, which has underpinned the solid performance in the group's shares.

Fortis announced the proposed tie-up last month, paying £33m cash and inserting some of its own luxury hotels with a value of about £125m into an Italian operating company. Although the deal is currently undergoing due diligence, Hyatt Hotels was recently reported by industry sources to be considering a late bid, and yesterday came reports that two other US groups, Marriott and Sheraton were also in contention.

The shares fell 3 to 234p, are now valued by some leisure specialists to be fully-priced.

## TRADING VOLUME

## Major Stocks yesterday

Stock	Vol.	Chg.	Vol.	Chg.
AD&A Group	2,400	20p	2,400	20p
Admiral	1,200	10p	1,200	10p
Admiral	1,200	10p	1,200	10p
Admiral	1,200	10p	1,200	10p
Admiral	1,200	10p	1,200	10p
Admiral	1,200	10p	1,200	10p
Admiral	1,200	10p	1,200	10p
Admiral	1,200	10p	1,200	10p
Admiral	1,200	10p	1,200	10p
Admiral	1,200	10p	1,200	10p

## EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING

Complete erosion of the premium on the FT-SE 100 futures contract provided a perfect opportunity for arbitrage and contributed to a day of internationally-inspired market weakness, writes Peter John.

Fears that the US was poised to raise interest rates and prompt an investor dash

away from Europe were compounded by a 556-point slide in the Japanese Nikkei and speculation that the Kuwait Investment Office was preparing to sell a huge amount of UK stock.

The KO denied the sale speculation but the rumour set the trend for a jittery day. The December futures contract

started to trade some 10 points down from its previous close of around 3,100, and was sold down straight away.

December spent much of the day some three points below the underlying cash market while dealers calculate that, at this stage in its cycle, it should be priced some six points above cash.

The weakness was exacerbated by some institutional selling and gave a chance for arbitrageurs, dealers who trade on the price differential between two markets, to unwind positions they had taken when the futures were at a healthy premium.

December drifted to end the day at 3,067 by the official close, three points below cash, on turnover of 12,511 contracts. It continued to slide in the after-hours session and hit 3,061 with another 3,000 contracts traded.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900 lots.

Options turnover was a high 50,771 contracts. BT, which was downgraded by US house J.P. Morgan, was the most active stock option on turnover of 2,700 lots. It was followed by BP with 1,900



**REINVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.**[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

29	0.2	54.7	2
87	-	98.0	-
42	-	-	-
83	3.8	172.3	-
86	2.0	135.8	-
81.2	5.0	110.2	-
105	-	-	-
16	-	-	-
175	0.7	284.0	-
101	1.0	122.7	-
26	4.1	75.4	2
10	-	-	-
31.4	-	-	-
73	10.6	111.0	3
188	-	-	-
77	3.8	102.5	-
20	-	-	-
124	4.0	140.1	-
77	-	110.2	2
12	-	-	-
67.4	-	112.4	-
146	78.5	-	-

Johnson Fry Uls.	M	171	—	128
Zeno Rd		170	—	171

38		281.0	0
32	14.8		
110	83		
33	11.2		
25		32.5	2
33	31	81.1	2
15			
44			
335	3.9	397.8	
195	31	239.9	
286	4.8	381.5	2
46		317.7	
56			
101		168.0	
74	9.7	99.9	
138			
127	1.2	278.3	
428	3.2	141.1	
315	8.2	426.8	
14		308.8	
46			
47			
540	3.4	618.3	
181		86.3	7
85		181.7	1
85	41	114.8	
30	73.4		
582		113.0	30
70		358.8	
71	4.0	97.2	
135	3.5	293.4	
280	3.8	294.0	
302			
368		344.8	1
32	14.8		
134		74.5	16
94	5.2	120.0	

Boared Unit	- 155	- 1/2	- 70
Zero Div Prf	- 155	+ 1/2	- 155

27	14.1	70.4	66
28	6.7	73.1	26
56	3.4	126.9	-8
133	78.1		
134		-82.5	22
135	3.2	274.1	10
118	3.4	136.5	5
47	8.4	84.2	-14
37	0.2	112.2	5
92	0.1	148.2	8
52	0.7	269.6	5
168			
90	4.1	149.8	16
5	5.1	266.6	-1
221	6.7	95.2	2
15	3.7	120.7	4
54	16.8		
182			
127	2.1	405.6	11
128	1.8	654.8	8
124	3.8	145.6	-1
29	4.1	124.6	-4
105	3.4	169.3	3
22			
28	3.0	81.7	-40
117	2.1	241.2	6
292			
49	5.4	98.8	8
292	2.8	343.5	-8
278			
278	4.1	357.8	1

Monday Senior M. 5:00	418 1/2	-1 1/2	421
B	419	—	412

290	142.67	2.2	42
291	142.67	2.2	42
292	142.67	2.2	42
293	4.8	13.8	15
294			
295			
296			
297			
298			
299			
300			
301			
302			
303			
304			
305			
306			
307			
308			
309			
310			
311			
312			
313			
314			
315			
316			
317			
318			
319			
320			
321			
322			
323			
324			
325			
326			
327			
328			
329			
330			
331			
332			
333			
334			
335			
336			
337			
338			
339			
340			
341			
342			
343			
344			
345			
346			
347			
348			
349			
350			
351			
352			
353			
354			
355			
356			
357			
358			
359			
360			
361			
362			
363			
364			
365			
366			
367			
368			
369			
370			
371			
372			
373			
374			
375			
376			
377			
378			
379			
380			
381			
382			
383			
384			
385			
386			
387			
388			
389			
390			
391			
392			
393			
394			
395			
396			
397			
398			
399			
400			



## LONDON SHARE SERVICE

## INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

Trust Name	Price	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	599	598	597	596	595	594
------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices

**AUTHORISED  
UNIT TRUSTS**

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

هكذا وصفه الجليلي



41

## 41

41

[illegible][illegible]



● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (021) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

150120



\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



## CURRENCIES AND MONEY

## CURRENCIES AND MONEY MARKETS

## D-Mark firms on M3

The D-Mark firmed against the US dollar and most European currencies after the Deutsche Bundesbank's higher than expected M3 money supply numbers damped hopes for near-term monetary easing, *writes Conner Middleman.*

M3 grew at a seasonally adjusted, annualized 6.8% in the year to the end of October, unchanged from the September rate and at the upper end of market forecasts. Some market participants had expected M3 to return into the Bundesbank's 4.5 to 6.5 per cent target range.

The monetary aggregate has missed its target all through this year, undershooting it in the first three months of 1994, largely due to statistical distortions - and overshooting it every month since March.

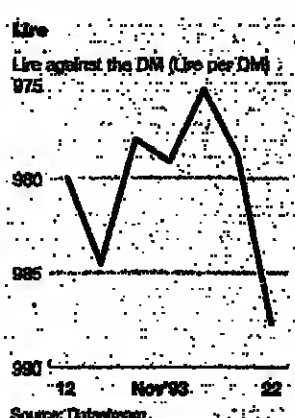
The data put a damper on rate-cut hopes and pressured the December three-month Euribank futures contract, which closed at its day's low of 93.87, down 0.05 point from Friday.

Nevertheless, the data prompted few analysts to revise their near-term interest-rate outlook. "The Bundesbank is so concerned about real growth in Germany they will continue easing," said Mr Klaus Baster, European economist with UBS in London, who expects the Bundesbank to cut its official discount and Lombard rates by another 50 basis points before the end of the year.

The Bundesbank's policy-making central bank council is scheduled to meet again on December 2 and 16.

In Germany the focus is now on November consumer price data, due to be released later this week. The year-on-year inflation rate expected to have eased to around 3.7 per cent from 3.9 per cent through mid-October.

In the German money market, the rate for call money rose as high as 6.46 per cent in early trading after monthly tax payments drained substantial liquidity. The Bundesbank was reported to inject emergency funds at 6.40 per cent via its so-called Paragraph 17 facility to ease the liquidity squeeze, pushing the call rate back down to around 6.40 per cent.



Line graph showing the D-Mark (DM) against the US Dollar (USD) from November 12 to November 22, 1993. The graph shows a general upward trend with some fluctuations, starting around 1.75 and ending near 1.80.

Trade in the US dollar was subdued ahead of today's national holiday in Japan and Thursday's Thanksgiving vacation in the US. It closed at DM1.755, down from DM1.750 on Friday. In late London trading it slipped as low as DM1.650. Many traders say the dollar may have to fall further before its next upward move.

The Italian Lira slumped following the crushing defeat of the Christian Democratic Party and its allies in Sunday's municipal elections. It dropped to a low of 198.80 against the D-Mark, but recovered slightly to close at 198.70, down from 198.90 on Friday.

According to Mr Julian Jessop, European economist with Midland Global Markets, it was "quite encouraging that the lira did not fall further towards 2000 to the D-Mark, given the focus on political uncertainty." This indicates that the currency is being supported by economic fundamentals, he said.

Moreover, most political scare stories are already built into the currency, and there is little pressure to take profits before the end of the year, Mr Jessop said. This contrasts with Italian government bonds, which slid nearly two points yesterday.

The French franc eased slightly against the D-Mark following the German M3 data, which also damped hopes for

any near-term rate cuts by the Bank of France. The French central bank left its intervention rate unchanged at 6.45 per cent at its latest repo operation, and is not expected to undertake any easing moves independently of the Bundesbank.

Disappointed easing hopes pressured the Pibor futures, with the December contract falling 0.11 point to 93.82 and the March contract sliding by 0.14 point to 94.28.

In Spain, market participants will be eyeing today's seven- to 12-day repurchase tender by the Bank of Spain for a possible small cut in the 9.25 per cent benchmark rate, though some felt the currency's continuing weakness against the D-Mark would make that unlikely.

Over the weekend, Bank of Spain Governor Luis Arago said there was still room to cut Spanish interest rates, albeit moderately and slowly. Moreover, he argued it would be a mistake to stimulate the economy by loosening monetary policy without tightening fiscal policy or tackling the structural roots of high inflation.

The peseta ended at Ptas90.70 against the D-Mark, barely changed from Ptas90.75 at Friday's close. But traders want a possible small cut in the 9.25 per cent benchmark rate, though some felt the currency's continuing weakness against the D-Mark would make that unlikely.

Over the weekend, Bank of Spain Governor Luis Arago said there was still room to cut Spanish interest rates, albeit moderately and slowly. Moreover, he argued it would be a mistake to stimulate the economy by loosening monetary policy without tightening fiscal policy or tackling the structural roots of high inflation.

The peseta ended at Ptas90.70 against the D-Mark, barely changed from Ptas90.75 at Friday's close. But traders want a possible small cut in the 9.25 per cent benchmark rate, though some felt the currency's continuing weakness against the D-Mark would make that unlikely.

## CURRENCIES AND MONEY MARKETS

## D-Mark firms on M3

The D-Mark firmed against the US dollar and most European currencies after the Deutsche Bundesbank's higher than expected M3 money supply numbers damped hopes for near-term monetary easing, *writes Conner Middleman.*

M3 grew at a seasonally adjusted, annualized 6.8% in the year to the end of October, unchanged from the September rate and at the upper end of market forecasts. Some market participants had expected M3 to return into the Bundesbank's 4.5 to 6.5 per cent target range.

The monetary aggregate has missed its target all through this year, undershooting it in the first three months of 1994, largely due to statistical distortions - and overshooting it every month since March.

The data put a damper on rate-cut hopes and pressured the December three-month Euribank futures contract, which closed at its day's low of 93.87, down 0.05 point from Friday.

Nevertheless, the data prompted few analysts to revise their near-term interest-rate outlook. "The Bundesbank is so concerned about real growth in Germany they will continue easing," said Mr Klaus Baster, European economist with UBS in London, who expects the Bundesbank to cut its official discount and Lombard rates by another 50 basis points before the end of the year.

The Bundesbank's policy-making central bank council is scheduled to meet again on December 2 and 16.

In Germany the focus is now on November consumer price data, due to be released later this week. The year-on-year inflation rate expected to have eased to around 3.7 per cent from 3.9 per cent through mid-October.

In the German money market, the rate for call money rose as high as 6.46 per cent in early trading after monthly tax payments drained substantial liquidity. The Bundesbank was reported to inject emergency funds at 6.40 per cent via its so-called Paragraph 17 facility to ease the liquidity squeeze, pushing the call rate back down to around 6.40 per cent.

## CURRENCIES AND MONEY MARKETS

## D-Mark firms on M3

The D-Mark firmed against the US dollar and most European currencies after the Deutsche Bundesbank's higher than expected M3 money supply numbers damped hopes for near-term monetary easing, *writes Conner Middleman.*

M3 grew at a seasonally adjusted, annualized 6.8% in the year to the end of October, unchanged from the September rate and at the upper end of market forecasts. Some market participants had expected M3 to return into the Bundesbank's 4.5 to 6.5 per cent target range.

The monetary aggregate has missed its target all through this year, undershooting it in the first three months of 1994, largely due to statistical distortions - and overshooting it every month since March.

The data put a damper on rate-cut hopes and pressured the December three-month Euribank futures contract, which closed at its day's low of 93.87, down 0.05 point from Friday.

Nevertheless, the data prompted few analysts to revise their near-term interest-rate outlook. "The Bundesbank is so concerned about real growth in Germany they will continue easing," said Mr Klaus Baster, European economist with UBS in London, who expects the Bundesbank to cut its official discount and Lombard rates by another 50 basis points before the end of the year.

The Bundesbank's policy-making central bank council is scheduled to meet again on December 2 and 16.

In Germany the focus is now on November consumer price data, due to be released later this week. The year-on-year inflation rate expected to have eased to around 3.7 per cent from 3.9 per cent through mid-October.

In the German money market, the rate for call money rose as high as 6.46 per cent in early trading after monthly tax payments drained substantial liquidity. The Bundesbank was reported to inject emergency funds at 6.40 per cent via its so-called Paragraph 17 facility to ease the liquidity squeeze, pushing the call rate back down to around 6.40 per cent.

## FINANCIAL TIMES TUESDAY NOVEMBER 23 1993

## MONEY MARKET FUNDS

## Money Market Trust Funds

The Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,150,000,000	£50,000,000	100,000,000	1.00	5.50%
Co-operative Short-Term Fund	£800,000,000	£780,000,000	£20,000,000	40,000,000	1.00	5.50%

Co-operative Bank - Contd.

Fund Name	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Units	Price	Yield
Co-operative Money Market Fund	£1,200,000,000	£1,15				







## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

**NB POWER**

to proceed.  
in the Ukraine, unable and Electricité de France, told me







## AMERICA

## Dow falls on fears of global correction

## Wall Street

Losses on overseas equity markets and concern about rising long-term interest rates pushed US share prices sharply lower yesterday morning, writes Patrick Harrison in New York.

At 1 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was down 29.90 at 3,664.11. The more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 was 4.18 lower at 458.42, while the Amex composite was down 5.17 at 482.81, and the Nasdaq composite down 10.83 at 740.73. Trading volume on the NYSE was 156m shares by 1 pm.

Prices opened lower in the wake of heavy losses incurred on foreign markets, notably Tokyo, where the leading index fell 3.1 per cent as investors expressed fresh concerns about the outlook for the Japanese economy. The selling overseas raised fears that a major correction in worldwide equity markets, many of which look overvalued by historical standards, may be under way, or imminent.

On the domestic front, US investors remained troubled by rising long-term interest rates. After posting a huge loss on Friday, the benchmark 30-year government bond fell again yesterday, although only slightly. The yield on the bond, however, rose to 6.34 per cent, its highest level in three months.

The deepening concern about interest rates, mingled with profit-taking in the wake of recent gains, and the growing feeling that share prices have risen too far, contributed to yesterday's selling. At the start the Dow was down 44 points, but it bounced back from its lows after midday. The Nasdaq composite, however, kept on falling. Secondary stocks have taken a hammering recently, primarily because they had been the beneficiary of a lot of speculative buying over the summer and early autumn.

Among individual issues, General Motors fell \$1 to \$53.4 amid profit-taking in a stock that has had a strong run

recently. The shares were also hit by the announcement that the company is voluntarily recalling about 13,000 Buick Regal models for safety reasons. The rest of the auto sector was also sharply lower. Ford dropped 1 1/4% to \$52.00, and Chrysler gave up 1 1/4% at \$52.00. Merck ran into heavy selling, falling 1 1/4% to \$33.00 in volume of 3m shares in spite of a ratings upgrade from brokerings house Smith Barney Shearson. Selected technology stocks posted big declines, with Hewlett-Packard down \$2 at \$72, Motorola off \$2 at \$94, and Digital Equipment 3/4% lower at \$97.00.

Other big stocks in the sector, however, were in good form, with Texas Instruments up \$1 at \$60.00 and IBM up 3/4% at \$52.00.

Cyclical stocks were also mixed. Aluminum Company of America rose 5/8% to \$72.00, while Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing gave up 3/8% at \$108.00. On the Nasdaq market, Microsoft fell 1 1/4% to \$78.00, while Intel added 1 1/4% at \$58.00.

## Canada

Toronto weakened further at midday in lacklustre trading, with losses in communications and media, industrial products, and consumer products over-coming gains in previous sessions.

The TSE 300 index sank 29.32 to 4,208.85 at noon in volume of 36.5m shares.

Declining issues easily out-paced advances 419 to 206 with 309 stocks unchanged. Of Toronto's 14 sub-sectors, 11 weakened.

## SOUTH AFRICA

Gold shares maintained their early strength and the index rose 44 or 2.3 per cent to 1,972. However, industrials retreated amid weakness on world markets, off 17 at 4,884 and the overall added 14 to 4,253. De Beers rose 75 cents to R24.00.

Elsewhere Remgro lost 85 cents to R29.75 and Richemont lost a R1 to R38.75. Van der Riet was R5.50 firmer at R39.00.

## EUROPE

## German data is trigger for widespread selling

A wave of selling swept across continental European bourses yesterday, writes Our Markets Staff.

Mr James Cornish at NatWest Securities said that while German M3 data had been disappointing - 6.8 per cent against forecasts of 6.5 per cent - reducing the likelihood for further imminent rate cuts, continental markets had performed strongly in recent weeks, a period of consolidation was likely and one could not rule out a rebound before the year end.

Mr Albert Edwards, strategist at Kleinwort Benson, commented that there was a movement by some institutions back into cash. The markets that looked vulnerable to a downside, he added, were Germany in Europe and Hong Kong in Asia.

Failure of the Alcazar talks between four airlines - KLM, Swissair, SAS and Austrian - was another of the day's talking points.

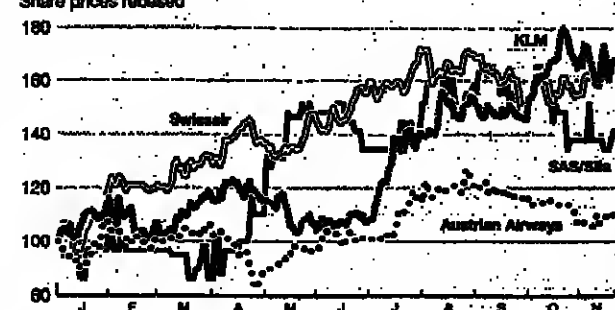
KLM, according to Lehman Brothers, may have walked away from any possible deal at the last moment because of changed and improved trading conditions since the talks were initiated at the start of the year. Lehman's commented that Delta was too great a competitor on the lucrative transatlantic routes to have been acceptable to the Dutch carrier, which has made great passenger gains in that area.

Mr Raphael Heusmann of Swiss Bank in Basle was surprised that Swissair shares had not fallen further. However, he believed this indicated that investors expected Swissair to resume a search for long-term strategic alliances with other carriers.

Mr Frank Jouschatsch at Kleinwort Benson commented that the Alcazar alliance would have been ideal for the cash-strapped airline, not least because of the links it would

## European Airlines

Share prices rebounded



Source: Datastream

have provided with an American carrier. He said that Austrian needed to find a partner and suggested that the weekend's developments might prompt it to listen more carefully to overtures that had been coming from Luftansa.

KLM lost \$1.30 to \$137.50, Swissair \$F3.77 to \$F3.72, SAS \$14.00 to \$13.50, while Austrian rose \$5 to \$51.74.

MILAN fell 3.8 per cent, the political outlook clouded by the strong performance of the left and right at the expense of the centrist traditional parties in local elections at the weekend. The Comit index shed

17.75 to \$26.56. Mr Nicola Brambilla of Akros Sim in Milan was not surprised that the results had weakened the resolve of foreign investors. However, selling pressure by domestic institutions was another matter, since the outcome "was not so different from what we could have expected," he said.

Morgan Stanley responded by further reducing the Italian weighting in its equity-only European model portfolio from 3.4 per cent to 2 per cent, against a benchmark 4.4 per cent.

Mr David Roche and Mr Richard Davidson commented that their expectations for the market had been based on hopes that meaningful reform would lead to a stronger lira which would lead to lower interest rates and a reduced budget deficit; more Italian and foreign investors would then buy bonds and equities, pushing the lira up further.

"The major caveat in this investment thesis was that reform could be stalled if there was no formation of a political centre and if politics fragmented on a regional basis," they said. "That risk had already led us to go underweight in Italy. Now the fragmentation exhibited in these

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

	Nov. 22	Nov. 19	Nov. 18	Nov. 17	Nov. 16	Nov. 15
FT-SE 100	1348.18	1344.26	1342.80	1336.46	1335.88	1333.57
FT-SE 250	1410.28	1408.75	1405.57	1402.39	1401.74	1400.48

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

FT-SE 100 (closing figures) 1993 - 1992: 1348.18 - 1344.26 - 1342.80 - 1336.46 - 1335.88 - 1333.57

## Ericsson puts brake on Stockholm

MARKETS IN PERSPECTIVE						
	% change in local currency †			% change sterling ‡	% change in US \$ ‡	
	1 Week	4 Weeks	1 Year	Start of 1993	Start of 1993	Start of 1993
Austria	+2.24	-0.54	+32.13	+31.98	+27.86	+24.32
Belgium	+1.97	+2.16	+25.21	+25.71	+17.94	+14.67
Denmark	-0.41	+0.39	+33.88	+37.31	+30.37	+26.73
Finland	+1.28	+0.31	+12.90	+18.67	+18.71	+16.87
France	+2.12	+2.89	+28.04	+19.97	+14.50	+11.39
Germany	+2.83	+0.62	+33.34	+34.26	+30.41	+26.79
Ireland	+1.31	+0.98	+67.58	+47.68	+31.11	+27.47
Italy	+1.12	+0.67	+26.07	+28.06	+15.90	+12.37
Netherlands	+0.70	+0.80	+33.57	+32.06	+28.44	+24.86
Norway	+1.69	+1.25	+56.20	+38.37	+32.28	+28.81
Spain	+1.03	+2.44	+41.16	+42.05	+21.46	+18.09
Sweden	-3.09	+4.66	+60.04	+34.30	+17.14	+13.89
Switzerland	+0.77	+2.42	+47.09	+33.32	+33.35	+29.84
UK	+0.39	+2.86	+17.10	+10.68	+10.68	+7.81
EUROPE	+0.91	+1.91	+27.91	+22.53	+18.56	+15.57
Australia	+0.65	+1.70	+45.88	+29.78	+26.08	+24.53
Hong Kong	-3.84	+8.36	+59.00	+69.81	+74.99	+70.10
Japan	+1.83	+5.59	+21.81	+18.50	+14.61	+11.71
Malaysia	+1.20	+3.49	+76.91	+78.32	+87.90	+82.69
New Zealand	+5.07	+0.89	+52.10	+39.95	+53.57	+49.31
Singapore	-1.03	-3.18	+57.68	+42.25	+50.15	+45.99
Canada	-0.47	+3.27	+24.21	+20.47	+18.63	+15.38
USA	-0.73	-0.34	+8.70	+5.72	+8.73	+5.72
Mexico	-5.95	+8.26	+31.87	+21.03	+24.53	+21.07
South Africa	+3.32	+10.77	+47.64	+37.27	+59.32	+54.89
WORLD INDEX	-0.55	-2.18	+18.22	+15.44	+21.91	+18.53

† Based on November 1992 prices.  
‡ Based on November 1992 currencies.  
Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co.

1 Based on November 1992. Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Limited.

By Michael Morgan

Equity markets were in the mood for consolidation and consolidation in response to political and corporate developments.

Mexican stocks moved sharply higher in anticipation of, and response to, the US House of Representatives vote on NAFTA late on Wednesday, while New Zealand was able to pick up much the previous week's 6.6 per cent fall, as the political outlook finally cleared after the November 6 election.

Hong Kong was lower as profits were taken after the market's bull run and as the war of words over the market's rating continued.

Sweden was another loser with results and forecasts from the index heavyweight Ericsson unconvincing investor and analysts alike. A nine fold rise in nine month pretax profits a forecast that 1993 results would be "somewhat more than double" last year's SKr1.3bn failed to impress

some analysts who had been expecting SKr3.5bn.

The disappointment was compounded by the telecommunications group's plan to upgrade research and development expenditure next year to SKr1.6bn, around SKr2.2m more than many commentators had expected. The result was a 17.5 per cent slide in Ericsson's share price over the week as a number of US houses cut their 1994 earnings forecasts by 20-25 per cent, and a further 2.5 per cent fall yesterday.

Mr Peter Tron of Unibank noted that the weakness spilled over to other stocks, most notably banks and the forestry sector, with the outlook for US interest rates contributing to the nervous state of the market.

However, he commented that Stockholm had been looking fully valued as the year end approached, with local market indices up 49 per cent this year, although this was limited to a 17.1 per cent rise in sterling terms in the FT-Actuaries World Index, reflecting the devaluation of the krona since January.

Roundup

There were suggestions that overseas investors were

switching their portfolios out of the region.

HONG KONG fell back on a weak futures market. The Hang Seng index closed down 93.30 at 9,170.64. Turnover was HK\$5.3bn.

On the futures market the November Hang Seng contract lost 200 to 9,085, while December contracts lost 185 to 9,085.

SINGAPORE was slightly firmer, with the Straits Times Industrial index ending up 4.09 at 2,006.72.

Turnover was \$854.6m. SEOUL was lower on profit-taking; the composite index shed 11.89 to 834.58. Sammi Steel went limit-up by gaining Won400 to Won3,880 on hopes that its US and Canadian plants will gain from Nafta.

TAIWAN fell back in active trading ahead of Saturday's local government elections. The weighted index shed 30.15 to 4,216.94 in turnover of T\$25.5bn.

MANILA was boosted by a new commercial issue, but late profit-taking brought prices off the day's peaks. The composite index rose 15.23 to 2,418.13.

KUALA LUMPUR saw Tenaga Nasional continuing to attract institutional demand on its inclusion in Morgan Stanley's Global Index from December 2. The shares rose 70 cents to M\$15.90, off a high of M\$16.30. The composite index gained 4.40 to 989.40.

AUSTRALIA was driven lower by aggressive futures selling. The All Ordinaries

index lost 33.9 or 1.6 per cent to 2,049.3. Turnover was A\$32.4m. News Corp fell 37 cents to A\$9.83 and BHP 42 cents at A\$17.04.

NEW ZEALAND again dropped back as the market awaited the formation of the new cabinet. The NZSE-40 capital index fell 23.9 to 2,073.32 in turnover of NZ\$33m. Telecom lost 12 cents to NZ\$4.15.

BOMBEY rose above the 3,000-level to reach a record high for the year. The BSE 30-index closed up 61.74 at 3,024.60.

BANGKOK retreated steadily during the session on reports that foreign investors were taking profits. The SET index fell 56.78 to 1,310.13 in turnover of B\$14.6m.

Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Limited. 1993

Latest prices were unavailable for this edition.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



## Amoy Properties Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

## 300,000 Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares

Available in the form of International Depositary Receipts

Offer Price of US\$1,000 Per Convertible Preference Share

Jardine Fleming

Swiss Bank Corporation

UBS Limited

Wardley Corporate Finance Limited

ABN AMRO Bank N.V.

Julius Baer International

Barclays de Zoete Wedd Limited

Cazenove & Co.

Credit Lyonnais Securities

Nomura International

S.G. Warburg Securities

October, 1993